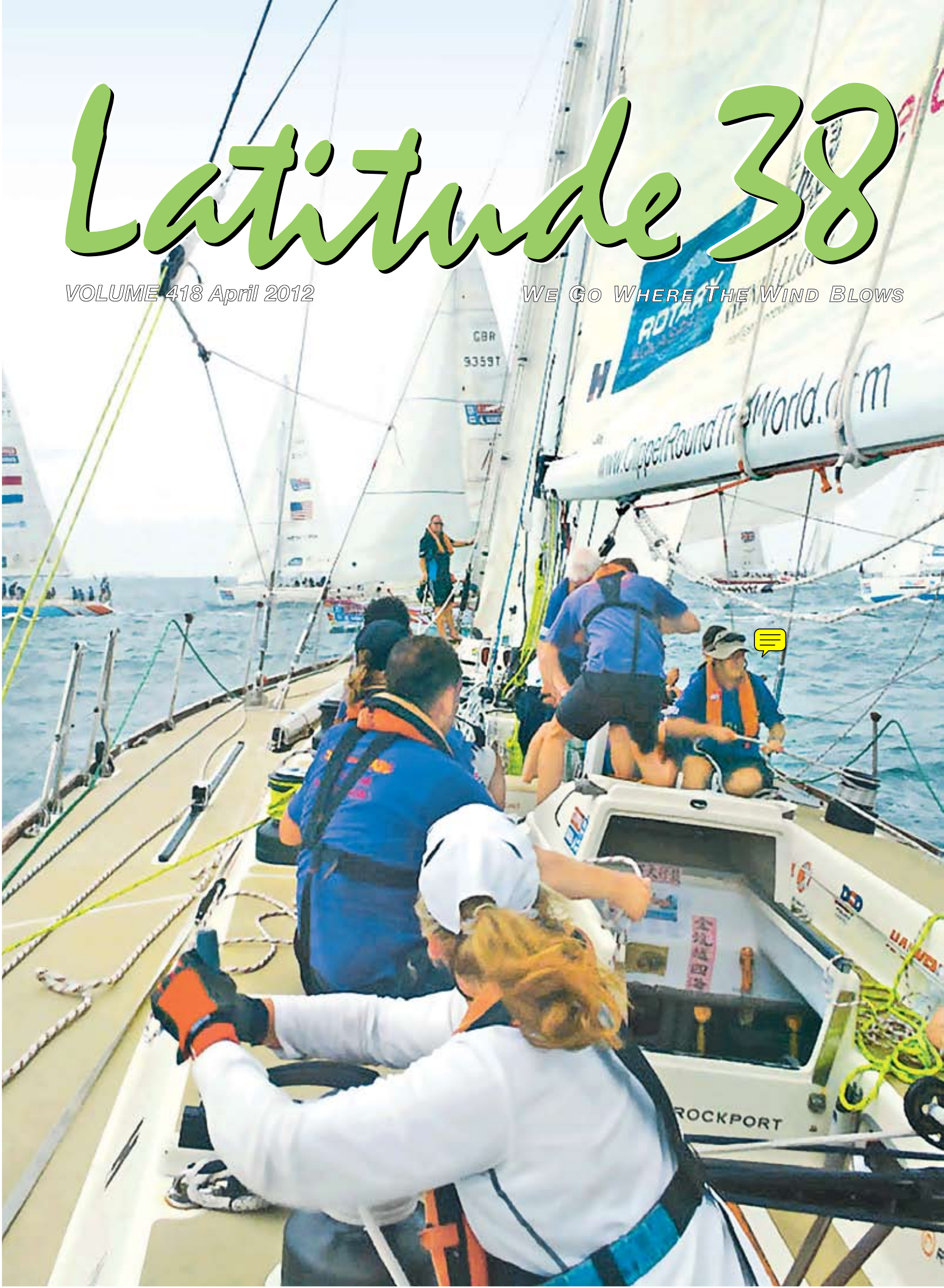


Latitude 38

# Latitude 38

VOLUME 418 April 2012

WE GO WHERE THE WIND BLOWS



APRIL 2012

VOLUME 418



# AMERICA'S CUP 34

The two questions that we're asked most often regarding the America's Cup are: "How are the races going to fit on the Bay?" and "How can I get involved in the Cup?"

Although many land-side issues are still in flux, the on-the-water game plan is getting well mapped out for would-be volunteers and those who just want to know that yes, there will be racing on the Bay, and yes, it will be good.

If you missed our America's Cup Insider's Guide in the February edition, know this: the racing will be faster, more action-packed, and more compressed between Alcatraz and the cityfront than originally envisioned. That is, "stadium sailing" at speeds potentially exceeding 30 kts in 30-minute and 60-minute races. In addition to boat-on-boat match racing action, there will also be fleet racing with more than ten boats this year during the America's Cup World Series, and hopefully eight or more boats next year for the America's Cup itself. Blasting downwind, the 72-ft AC72 catamarans will seem to shave Pier 39 in a blur, boatlengths away.

That's also one of the greatest challenges for organizers. Picture boater Bob exercising his runabout near Alcatraz, Carlos trying to get to the fuel dock at Gashouse Cove, Alicia paddling her kayak past Fisherman's Wharf, and Captain Tom piloting a Red and White ferry cruise out of Fisherman's Wharf.

## "The America's Cup Ain't Fleet Week"

We've all seen the craziness during Fleet Week. But despite the huge turnout of boaters each year, with enough blue flashing lights and megaphone blasts

*Dan Greg of South Beach YC performs a high-speed stop maneuver during a recent course marshal training session.*



PAUL OLIVA

from various law enforcement agencies, a coherent security box is created for the show and boats are kept out of it.

Now, consider: Fleet Week security zones are active only four days per year. Fleet Week is a U.S. Navy event, so military and law enforcement vessels are duly mobilized for security. And if a civilian vessel strays inside the zone, they may get a gun-manned Coast Guard warning but aren't at risk of high-speed collision.

But "America's Cup ain't Fleet Week," says Principal Race Officer John Craig with a wry grin. Up to 63 race days will be scheduled on San Francisco Bay in 2012 and '13 for the America's Cup World Series, Louis Vuitton Cup and 34th America's Cup match.

"Not only are there more days to contend with," Craig says, "but as a private event we cannot rely on military and law enforcement for security."

Then there's the chilling image of boater Bob and his family in their runabout, mindlessly motoring into the path of an AC72 that's bearing down on them at full tilt. So how the blazes will it all work? Volunteers. Trained volunteers. A lot of 'em.

John Craig started talking about this approach, which he called a yacht club ambassador program, early last year. Then in June, more than two dozen yacht club-supplied volunteers rallied with an assortment of RIBs and Whalers at the Golden Gate Yacht Club for a test event on the Bay with Jimmy Spithill and Russell Coutts driving their respective 45-ft AC45 training boats. With John Craig on the radio alongside international race officer Harold Bennett, and Stan

Honey monitoring course configuration from a make-shift control tower up in the club, the volunteer-driven boats formed the perimeter of a series of test courses over a half dozen days.

"Stake 1, move 200 yards north and 50 yards east, we're gonna try a downwind entry box," commanded Craig's clear, calm



voice on the VHF. "Now a reaching entry... make it smaller... make the course narrower... shorter..." Thus the final course format was born and the volunteer concept proven.

It's even immortalized in the endlessly viewed Vince Casalaina footage of Russell Coutts' famous capsized. Just to the left of Sir Russell being launched

## Tentative SF Race Dates

- AC World Series '12-'13 Race 1: Aug 23-26, 2012
- AC World Series '12-'13, Race 2: Oct 4-7, 2012
- Louis Vuitton Cup: Jul 4 - Sep 1, 2013
- America's Cup Match: Sep 7 - 22, 2013

through the wingsail of his cat, you can see South Beach Yacht Club's Kevin Wilkinson at the helm of the club Zodiac.

Volunteer course marshals subsequently rallied for America's Cup World Series events in Cascais (Portugal), Plymouth (England), and San Diego. Who can forget the image we ran last fall of GGYC's Emmanuel Uren reading his *Latitude 38* from a marshal boat off Plymouth Hoe?



# — SAN FRANCISCO BAY



LATITUDE / ANDY

**With AC cats blasting across the Bay at 30 knots, imagine the chaos that might ensue if course boundaries weren't closely controlled.**

Protocols tested at those events helped set the stage for the big events on San Francisco Bay. Between AC World Series races, John Craig worked his on-the-water plans through a federal rulemaking process involving the U.S. Coast Guard and 19 other federal, state and local on-the-water law enforcement agencies called the Neptune Coalition. (No relation to the folks who specialize in burials at sea.)

The federal process has resulted in a USCG Notice of Proposed Rulemaking issued January 30, with comments due April 30. Ultimately, this all becomes a USCG Special Local Regulation. (More info at [www.americascupnepa.org/uscg\\_rule.html](http://www.americascupnepa.org/uscg_rule.html))

By December, though, enough was worked out with the feds for Craig to lay out the 2012-2013 volunteer on-the-water program and training plan. He did so December 7 at the Corinthian Yacht Club before a group of yacht club and PICYA representatives. The group is called the AC34 Bay Area Yacht Club Alliance, which GGYC assembled from clubs with race management assets along the core race area.

## The Game Plan

Assuming no changes to the federal plan, here's how it will work: During AC World Series racing here later this year (in the 45-ft cats seen practicing on the Bay recently), the cityfront course area will run from just west of Blackaller Buoy to no farther east than the end of the Aquatic Park pier. It's narrow, no farther east than YRA Mark 5, almost like a course area for skiffs.

For the 2013 America's Cup events, the race area will get widened, stretching as far north as the Alcatraz water tower, with downwind marks near Blossom Rock. A spur of the area will allow a reaching finish off Piers 27-29.

Should northerly or southerly winds kick up — statistically, only a 3% possibility — a contingent area will wrap around Treasure Island and go west to Blossom Rock, and nearly as far north as the red "6" buoy, designated YRA Mark 24.

The regulated course area is bigger than the actual course boundaries. Buffer zones allow space for rescue and medic boats, the area off Crissy Field is reserved for non-motorized craft smaller than 20-feet, there's a shoreline standoff around Alcatraz, and a 200-yard wide transit zone will run the length of the cityfront. A second transit zone will cut across the east end of the course and will need to be closed off before the race boats head to the finish line.

Within the large course area, Craig has latitude to shorten course or change the width and angle. He can do that with a GPS-guided race management system at the push of a button. In general, though, he's planning to set an entry point to a small start box near the north-west corner of the course area, visually in line with the mid-span of the Golden Gate Bridge.

The starts will be set for beam reaching at max speed toward a turning mark off Crissy, where a windward gate is also set. The leeward gate will be off Fort Mason in 2012, and off Pier 39 in 2013. This will give windward-leeward legs of 1 nm for the AC45s and 2.3 nm to 3 nm for the faster AC72s. Finish lines can be set off the Race Village at Piers 27-29 or off the Golden Gate YC.

Eight to 16 large sailboats (40-foot or greater) flying 20-foot by 10-foot forestay banners will be stake boats, forming the perimeter of the course area.

The tough part will be maintaining all those special zones and keeping boater Bob out of the course area. That will be the province of as many as 30 RIBs flying a general course marshal flag.

"We'll need to be able to draw on about 60 people per day during the peak

**AC Principal Race Officer John Craig gives a chalk talk about course considerations at the sponsoring Golden Gate YC.**



GILLES MARTIN-RAGET

# AMERICA'S CUP 34

America's Cup time in 2013, from a pool of around 200," Craig says. Two hundred? "We know we'll be running for so many days next summer that we'll need to rely upon a big group of people."

They'll use either their own boats or ones supplied by their yacht clubs, supplemented by the custom motorized catamarans currently used as race marks in the AC World Series.

But all drivers must be trained and certified. And this responsibility isn't for people who want to hang out on the course with friends drinking their way through a case of beer. It is a significant commitment, given the number of days of racing.

In exchange, you'll get direct involvement in the AC Race Management team, coverage of fuel costs, lunch, perhaps some logowear, a marshal flag, and one of the best seats in the house.

### Volunteer Training

Over two weekends in February, dozens of yacht club volunteers trooped over to Vallejo's California Maritime Academy for a special training session led by the



*Jimmy Spithill's AC45 glides across the Central Bay during a practice day last summer. Action between the 45s will be fast and furious this summer.*

Academy's Director of Sailing Susan "Charlie" Arms.

John Craig briefed attendees on race plans, the Coast Guard Auxiliary stepped through the proposed federal rules, then Arms and her on-the-water instructors ran everyone through US Powerboating's

Safe Powerboat Handling Course.

Split up into boats, the would-be marshals moved through low speed drills: spinning a boat in close quarters with single and dual engines, coming alongside another boat, towing, docking, and backing around obstacles. They also practiced holding station against wind and current, and holding course along a range. Then the spray started flying with crew-overboard recoveries, high-speed maneuvers, and a high-speed stop similar to a hockey stop in skating or skiing. Back ashore everyone got to show off knot-tying skills and heaving line techniques.

After completing all the tests, including a written one, the newly minted marshals gained certification through US Sailing / US Powerboating and NASBLA (National Association of State Boating Law Administrators).

Afterwards, Arms commented, "I was very pleased by the feedback that I received from experienced sailors who realized their powerboating skills needed improvement, and the course did that."

## RARE OPPORTUNITY!

**85' END TIE WITH LIVEBOARD STATUS & TWO 40' COVERED SLIPS AVAILABLE**

# LOCH LOMOND MARINA

**Completely Rebuilt Marina • Gas & Diesel Fuel Dock • Free Pump Out Station  
Modern Launch Ramp • Guest Slips Available • Marine Mechanical Boat Repair  
Arena Marine Supply Store • Andy's Local Market • Bait Shop  
Land or Sea Canvas • Windjammer Yacht Sales • Loch Lomond Yacht Club**

**110 Loch Lomond Drive, San Rafael, CA 94901**

**Phone: (415) 454-7228 • Fax: (415) 454-6154**

**www.lochlomondmarina.com**

**Harbor Master – Pat Lopez • pat@lochlomondmarina.com**



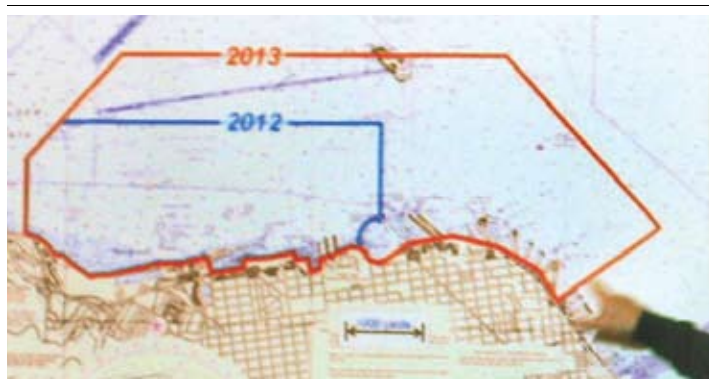
# — SAN FRANCISCO BAY

Several attendees felt like it was more than that, though, and Arms agreed. "It was a unique setting for different club members to interact. Especially true for sailors who don't race, or for power boaters. It is my feeling that the AC will continue to improve the sailing community in this way."

Make way for duckli... er, ah, marine mammals!

There was a moment in the training, though, about 15 minutes into a talk by marine mammal biologist Isidore Szczepaniak with Golden Gate Cetacean Research. Szczepaniak was really warming up to the subject with shots of harbor porpoises having sex, and you could almost see thought-bubble question marks popping up around the room.

Luckily, he moved from porpoise coitus to mapped movement patterns on the Bay of porpoise, bottlenose dolphin, and whales. These mammals frequent the Bay, in addition to the oft-seen har-



PAUL OLIVA

*During a recent briefing, Craig's hand points to the proposed eastern perimeter for the 2013 Louis Vuitton Cup and America's Cup match.*

bor seals and sea lions. (The bottlenose especially love the swirls around Fort Point.) Needless to say, an encounter between an America's Cup boat and a marine mammal would be bad. Very bad. For all concerned.

But having so many course marshals on patrol means dozens of eyes to spot marine mammals in the course area, and help marine researchers track sightings. (Szczepaniak asks all boaters to contact him with any porpoise, dolphin or whale sightings at [iszczepaniak@sbcglobal.net](mailto:iszczepaniak@sbcglobal.net).)

## Looking Ahead

If you're the type of fan who watches a sporting event and gazes with envy at the lucky few watching the action right from the edge of the field or track, now's your chance. AC Regatta Management has currently secured around 100 people. That means there's room for 100 more. Additional training will be offered this summer. Stake boat training will be added for those with large enough sailboats.

Craig appreciates the enthusiasm. "We need to add to our fleet. The support from the local marine community has been phenomenal and is absolutely critical to us."

To get on the list, work through your club's America's Cup committee or contact Melanie Roberts at [melanie.roberts@americascup.com](mailto:melanie.roberts@americascup.com).

Any clubs interested in arranging certification courses in Safe Powerboating or Safety, Rescue & Support can contact Charlie Arms at [carms@csum.edu](mailto:carms@csum.edu).

— [latitude/pauloliva](http://latitude/pauloliva)

**FOR SALE**



Farr 30 8 Ball – Current, most successful racer on S.F. Bay. Mint condition with winning sails and rigging. Ready to win with you. Call for details.



**AT STRICTLY SAIL PACIFIC**

Visit Easom Rigging aboard the winning Summit 40 Sooza! at the JK3 exhibit at **Strictly Sail Pacific**.

## WINNING SUMMER TUNE-UPS

**Now is the time!**

To compete and win on the Bay or around the world, you want the best.

Call to schedule a visit for a race-winning tune-up or rigging upgrade.



**Easom Racing and Rigging**

1230 Brickyard Cove Rd., Suite 102  
Point Richmond, CA 94801



[www.easomrigging.com](http://www.easomrigging.com)  
**(510) 232-SAIL (7245)**



# BIG DADDY REGATTA

Stories of mayhem, hard luck and victory filled the air of the Richmond YC on Saturday, March 11. Everyone was tired but the camaraderie of close course racing in over 20 knots of breeze has a way of bonding people. The lounge area of the clubhouse was a sea of bodies as people were strewn across every available seat and each other. Men and women dressed in half-wet gear crowded around the bar, clutched drinks and talked loudly about the day. The conditions on the race course had been intense — a 25-knot westerly and the Berkeley Circle's famous short chop made for mid-summer conditions, unusual for early March's two-day Big

**Greg Dyer's Melges 32 'Intruder' blazes a trail for Mark Howe's Farr 36 'War Pony' and Chuck Cihak's J/105 'Hazardous Waste' during Richmond YC's Big Daddy Regatta in early March.**

Daddy Regatta, but as *War Pony's* Jon Stewart noted, "not unusual either."

In the Express 27 fleet, *Summer Palace* was T-boned by the port-tack *Verve* in a massive collision that caused the retirement of *Palace*. The J/120 class' *Desdemona* shredded a 13-year-old mainsail from leech to luff above the second batten — the only thing that held the tattered mess together was the luff rope and a tiny little leech cord. *Desi* had been leading the third race when the sail failed but still managed to hold on to second. "It was our delivery main," said trimmer

John Rook. "However every boat in our fleet suffered some sort of carnage today, except for maybe Dick Swanson's *Grace Dances*, and they won."

This writer sailed on Stephen Stroub's Santa Cruz 37 *Tiburón* and managed a good outing, but best in class went to Daniel Thielman's new RP/44 *Tai Kuai*. The "A" fleet newcomer was poised to take straight bullets in the three crisply run races had it not been for a premature finish, one lap short in the final race of the day. The crew on Brad Copper's Tripp 43 *TNT* were happy to collect the silver left





on the table by *Tai Kuai's* error.

"We're really happy with *Tai Kuai*," said Thielman, "but we might have to slow down a little in case the PHRF committee gets any ideas about our rating." He seems to have little to worry about as his crack crew sailed flawlessly and, apart from a misread course sheet, didn't put a sheet wrong all day.

Mistakes weren't the sole domain of racers however, as over on the small-boat course the RC ignored its own "I" flag (over early) for a trigger happy Express 27 fleet when the committee allowed that aggressive fleet to dip back below the line rather than require offenders to sail around the

ends to make a proper start. Totally cool — illegal, but totally cool. Bob 'Big Daddy' Klein must have chuckled from on high.

It's easy for racers to forget exactly why they're out on the water, so for at least one day everyone should remember that Bob Klein — we featured recollections of the popular Bay racing icon in our December and January issues — would have wanted us all to get out and enjoy the Bay. "It's all about the blender," said Peggy Lidster, president of the Express 27 class and crew on Ray Lotto's Farr 52 *Atalanta*. Despite the fact that nine Express 27s entered the pursuit race on Sunday, *Atalanta's* crew sported five

E27 owners along with a past Moore 24 champion. The only real problem they had on board was a severe lack of nutmeg for their special blend of Ramos Fizzes.

Of course there is that winning thing, and as Sunday morning broke with a cold and misty southerly, hazy-minded tacticians consulted tide books, wind forecasts and their Ouija boards to figure out the best course to take for that day's 'tactician's choice' pursuit race. Almost every sailor holding up the balustrade along the RYC deck came to the consensus that the quickest way around Alcatraz





# BIG DADDY REGATTA

and Angel Island in a building flood would be to sail in a clockwise direction. On *Atalanta*, the same conservative choice was made, and when asked by his brain trust if he thought they'd made the right decision, Lotto's reply was, "I'll let you



STEVE HOLLOWAY / RUNEMEDIA

**'Desdemona's main was just one of many casualties in the brisk weekend conditions.**

know around three o'clock."

The problem on the morning of March 11 was a dying southerly that made it impossible to fetch the most famous island on the West Coast in a single tack. A few early starters made the bold move to sail up through Raccoon Strait, but it was the larger monohulls, such as Frank Morrow's LMX 38 *Hawkeye*, Thielman's *Lettin' it all hang out!*

*Tai Kuai* and most notably Buzz Blackett's Jim Antrim-designed Class 40 *California Condor*, that made the best of a fresh westerly breeze.

"We watched as boat after boat was unable to lay Alcatraz on starboard tack, and the farther they sailed, the more they seemed to get headed as they approached Treasure Island," said Thielman. "Seadon Wijzen, our tactician, noticed a westerly was finding its way down Raccoon Strait, so for us the decision was easy."

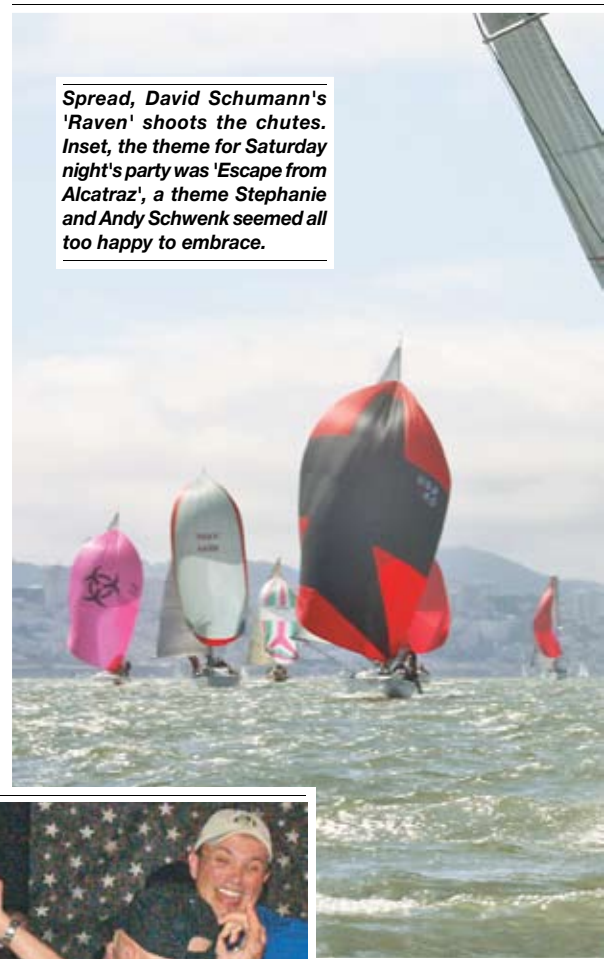
As we sailed what was to become the wrong direction along the Berkeley flats, Olympian Jim Barton on *Tiburon* didn't seem to have any good tactical choices left. While most of the early starters were swept down to Treasure Island and the Bay Bridge, others such as *Quiver* and *Double Trouble* tried to sail up to Angel Island, and from Barton's vantage point they didn't look good either. He ended up splitting the difference but was left wanting as everyone who made the island caught the new westerly breeze, and valuable position had been lost.

And then from around the top of Alcatraz, almost on a plane, came *Condor* followed by a rash of spinners of various sizes and colors. The crew of *Tiburon* became very quiet. "We went from thinking we might salvage a top-third finish to knowing we might not even break the top half



LATITUDE CHRIS

**Spread, David Schumann's 'Raven' shoots the chutes. Inset, the theme for Saturday night's party was 'Escape from Alcatraz', a theme Stephanie and Andy Schwenk seemed all too happy to embrace.**



of the fleet," Barton said.

*Condor*, along with other later starters, didn't have to guess which way to go — with the wind filling in from the west, the choice was obvious. With the last of the

southerly, they sailed close-hauled on port tack all the way through Raccoon Strait and, once through, tacked onto a perfect westerly windshift that allowed them to sail on starboard tack all the way to Yellow Bluff, just off the Marin shore. In doing so, they avoided the massive wind hole that extended across the Central Bay along the south and west sides of Angel Island. From Yellow Bluff, *Condor* simply bore away, set her massive asymmetrical kite, jibed around Alcatraz and then reached for the Richmond shore finish line.

"It was actually an easy sail," said *Condor* designer Jim Antrim. "We were lucky with the late start, and lucky that we only had to tack once and jibe once."



RICHMOND YC





SPREAD: STEVE HOLLOWAY / RUNEMEDIA; INSET: LATITUDE / CHRIS

Not to wear out the cliché but they made winning look easy.

As the America's Cup approaches, multihull fleets seem to keep growing. In fact, Sunday's multihull fleet appeared poised to steal victory from their more traditional sisters, and if they'd had just a hundred yards more on the course, Andy Costello's Lightspeed 32 cat *Lightspeed* would have clipped *Condor* for the win. "I think I could have pushed *Lightspeed* a bit harder but I had my kids aboard

with me and I didn't want to pitch the cat over," said Costello. "I think we could have overhauled *Condor* before the finish, but I'm really happy with how things turned out, and my kids had a great time," he said. "I love that boat."

The finish spread among the top six boats was exactly three minutes, and had Urs Rothacher's SL33 cat *BridgeRunner* and Bill Erklens' D Class cat *Adrenaline* gone counterclockwise, the finish might have been a five-boat cage fight.

Rothacher, the penultimate starter, found he didn't have a proper timepiece

aboard the boat and started late. In the commotion, he was forced to do a 360 after *BridgeRunner* bumped the pin end of the start line. "It became quite apparent that the clockwise course was not the right choice," he noted, "but after that poor start we didn't have clear enough heads to change our strategy. Besides, all the other big cats — except *Lightspeed* — went clockwise, and we really wanted to see if we could beat them."

*BridgeRunner*, like every high-placed wrong-way boat, made her way up to Pt. Blunt before sailing across the flood to Alcatraz, and thereby gained the new westerly and almost pulled off a win. Though placing fourth overall in a 79-boat fleet is impressive, the crew of the bright orange cat undoubtedly enjoyed also receiving the 'Wrong Way' award.

Back on the course, Blackett's team began gaining confidence as they managed to hold off *Tai Kuai*, but the feeling didn't last long — seemingly out of nowhere, the light blue *Lightspeed* came screaming toward them at over 18 knots. "When we saw them flying up, we just held our breath," said foredeck crew Sherry Smith.

As Costello drove the cat to sail over the top of *Condor*, she began to fly ahull. She couldn't quite clear *Condor* and so fell back in line. "We sailed high to protect our position, which is how we'd held off *Tai Kuai*," said a proud Antrim. "We expected the wind would probably soften as we sailed down to Richmond and we might get lifted, so creating a huge wind hole in our lee was our only, last and best strategy to hold off the faster boats."

When *Lightspeed* came charging, Costello essentially ran out of race track because *Condor* had effectively sealed off the windward track to the finish line. "The wind stayed steady and the expected lift didn't happen," Antrim recalled. "Somehow we managed to contain both *Light-Bodacious+*, 'Uno', and 'Phat Jack' duke it out at the mark on Saturday.



RICHMOND YC



# BIG DADDY REGATTA

speed and *Tai Kuai*, which allowed us to sail across first. I don't know who was listening but that was all luck and prayer."

Once again the Big Daddy offered seriously competitive racing with a light-hearted attitude that everyone will remember for years to come — just like the man after which it was named.

— dave wilhite

## RICHMOND YC BIG DADDY REGATTA (3/10-11) SATURDAY:

PHRF A — 1) **TNT**, 7 points; 2) **Tai Kuai**, 13; 3) **Bodacious+**, 1D48, John Clauser, 13. (10 boats)

PHRF D — 1) **Raven**, Beneteau First 35, David Schumann, 5 points; 2) **Golden Moon**, Express 37, Kame Richards, 8; 3) **Tupelo Honey**, Elan 40, Gerard Sheridan, 10. (10 boats)

PHRF E — 1) **Blackhawk**, J/105, Scooter Simmons, 5 points; 2) **Godot**, J/105, Phillip Laby, 7; 3) **Red Cloud**, Farr 36, Don Ahrens, 13. (10 boats)

PHRF F — 1) **Another Girl**, Alerion Express, Cinde Lou Delmas, 5 points; 2) **Ahi**, Santana 35, Andy Newell, 5; 3) **Corsair**, Olson 30, Don New-



'Condor' managed to fend off 'Lightspeed' and 'Tai Kuai' for overall honors on Sunday.

man, 11. (6 boats)

PHRF G — 1) **Shameless**, Schumacher 30, George Ellison, 6 points; 2) **Dream Time**, Olson 911s, Bart Maupin, 7; 3) **Uno**, Wyliecat 30, Steve Wonner, 8. (6 boats)

PHRF H — 1) **Frogflips**, J/24, Richard Stockdale, 3 points; 2) **El Gavilan**, Hawkfarm, Chris Nash, 7; 3) **Youngster**, IOD, Ron Young, 8. (8 boats)

EXPRESS 27 — 1) **Libra**, Marcia Schnapp/Mike Bruzzone, 6 points; 2) **Dianne**, Steve Katzman, 7; 3) **Ergo**, Chris Gage, 10. (9 boats)

ULTIMATE 20 — 1) **Layla**, Tom Burden, 3 points; 2) **Too Tuff**, Tom Hughes, 6; 3) **Salsa**, Matthew Boroughf, 11. (6 boats)

WYLIE WABBIT — 1) **Bad Hare Day**, Erik Menzel, 3 points; 2) **Mr. McGregor**, Kim Desenberg, 8; 3) **Wild Bunch 2**, Sturm Deeds, 8. (8 boats)

OLSON 25 — 1) **Shark on Bluegrass**, Falk Meissner, 4 points; 2) **Shadowfax**, Mark Simpson, 5; 3) **Balien**, Daniel Coleman, 10. (6 boats)

J/120 — 1) **Grace Dances**, 6 points; 2) **Mr. Magoo**, Steve Madeira, 8; 3) **Desdemona**, John Wimer, 9. (5 boats)

## SUNDAY PURSUIT RACE:

OVERALL — 1) **California Condor**; 2) **Lightspeed**; 3) **Tai Kuai**; 4) **BridgeRunner**; 5) **Adrenaline**; 6) **Double Trouble**, J/125, Peter Krueger; 7) **Intruder**, Melges 32, Greg Dyer; 8) **Twisted**, Farr 40, Tony Pohl; 9) **Beowulf V**, D Class cat, Alan O'Driscoll; 10) **Hawkeye**, IMX 38, Frank Morrow. (79 boats)

Complete results at: [www.richmondyc.org](http://www.richmondyc.org)

ERIK SIMONSON/WWW.H2OSHOTS.COM



**need glasses to read?**

**The Floater**

Floats in the most turbulent conditions

Frame options: Tortoise Shell, Carbon Fiber & Grey  
 Lens options: Polarized, Polarized Reader, Polarized Photo chromic and Polarized Prescriptions available.



**the Straddie**

Polarized with non-polarized magnification  
 Lens options: Grey or Amber  
 +1.50, +2.00, +2.50



Barz Optics Australia  
 Burleigh Heads, Qld  
[www.barzoptics.com](http://www.barzoptics.com)  
 61 755764365  
[kevin@barzoptics.com](mailto:kevin@barzoptics.com)

**Barz Optics**  
[www.barzoptics.com](http://www.barzoptics.com)

Barz Optics USA  
 Murrays • Carpinteria, CA  
[www.murrays.com](http://www.murrays.com)  
 1-800-786-7245  
[steve@murrays.com](mailto:steve@murrays.com)

CHECK OUT OUR NEW FLOATER MODELS AT STRICTLY SAIL PACIFIC APRIL 12-15 • WIN \$300 VALUE OF SUNGLASSES PER DAY AT THE SHOW!

# Direct benefits

It's easy! With your new sail order from *North Sails Direct* you measure, you SAVE, you get the best. *Contact us today!*

**FREE!**  
**ONE YEAR SAIL CARE & REPAIR**  
 with purchase of a new North sail\*

\*Restrictions may apply. Ask your North Sails Direct representative for details.

**NORTH SAILS direct**

[northsailsdirect.com](http://northsailsdirect.com) or call 888-424-7328

Boat size restrictions may apply.

# HANSEN RIGGING

510.521.7027

- Wire, Rod and Composite Standing Rigging built in-shop
- Quality Lifelines measured and installed
- Mainsheet systems that are easy to use
- Improved Jib and Main Boom Furlers sold and installed
- Running Rigging sold and spliced
- Halyards that do not Stretch
- Custom Masts and Booms built by Experienced Craftsmen.
- Boom Vangs, Reefing systems and Outhauls that work!
- Heavy Weather Preparation
- Proven Tuning Techniques
- Insurance Estimates
- Rig Inspections

A substantial amount of our time is used working with our customers, understanding what they want to accomplish. Call us first and you will get the best value for your investment, guaranteed.

2307 Blanding Avenue, Suite G  
 Alameda, CA 94501

[www.hansenrigging.com](http://www.hansenrigging.com)



# RUNNIN' DOWN A DREAM —

*"Runnin' down a dream,  
that never would come to me.  
Workin' on a mystery,  
goin' wherever it leads."*

Tom Petty was 'cruising' in a car rather than a sailboat when he penned those lyrics. But we think the sentiment translates perfectly to bluewater voyaging, an activity that most of the sailors you'll meet in these pages have been eagerly anticipating for years. They're members of the Pacific Puddle Jump



ALL PHOTOS LATITUDE / ANDY EXCEPT AS NOTED

**"Got the burgee. Now we're official!" say Gail and John of 'Music'.**

Class of 2012. That is, sailors who are jumping off from various points along the West Coast of the Americas, all bound for French Polynesia.

Some people use the descriptor "dreamer" disparagingly, often aiming it at folks who refuse to be content with the here and now. But we think being a dreamer is perfectly healthy because who knows, allowing yourself to fantasize about your future might lead you to an exciting new reality someday — such as idling in a Tahitian lagoon surrounded by Eden-like gardens and lush tropical forests.

Last month, at our annual Puddle Jump Send-off Parties in Puerto Vallarta, Mexico, and Balboa, Panama — generously co-hosted by the Vallarta and Balboa YCs — we met dozens of Jumpers and learned a bit about both the inspirations behind their wanderlust and their future cruising plans. This month we'll introduce you to the PV contingent, and we'll follow up in May with mini-profiles on Jumpers from both Panama and La Paz — an abnormally large group has

chosen to jump from there this season.

## **Music — Nordic 44 John McCarthy & Gail Lapetina Bellingham, WA**

John and Gail might seem like an unlikely pair to be heading out across 3,000 miles of open ocean, as he is a self-described "desert rat" from Reno, and she spent much of her life in Utah. But after moving to the Bay, John got so deeply into sailing that he eventually became an instructor at Spinnaker Sailing of Redwood City. Gail became a student there, and when she signed up for a club-sponsored flotilla trip to the BVI, who do you suppose was her captain?

Their Caribbean romance led to a honeymoon in Tonga, and they've been itching to get back to the sun-kissed isles of the South Pacific ever since. Their Plan A is to cruise south of the equator for six months, then head to Hawaii, and eventually return to their new home base at Bellingham, WA.

## **Charisma — Tayana 37 Bob Johnson & Ann Adams Berkeley, CA**

"For me the inspiration to do this started when I was 15 reading about Robin Lee Graham and the *Dove*," explains Bob. "I'd treasure every month's *National Geographic* when the articles about him came in. Later I read Slocum, and all the others — practically every frickin' sailing book there was."

Ann, on the other hand, had never stepped aboard a sailboat until she met Bob three years ago. Her first offshore trip was the 2010 Baja Ha-Ha rally and she "loved it!" She explains, "Bob wanted



**Having run out of excuses, Ann is eager to head west with Bob aboard 'Charisma'.**

to keep going, but I had this huge list of excuses, which gradually all went away." Last fall they did the rally again: "And you know what?" asks Ann. "Every part



**Other than the sailors who arrive at this time each year, there's almost no tourism to Marquesan islands such as Fatu Hiva.**

of our trip so far has been more exciting than I could have imagined, so I can't even comprehend what I'll see, experience and do in the South Pacific."

Like many jumpers, their game plan is to cruise to New Zealand this season, then reassess.

## **Island Bound — Peterson 44 Bill & Kat Russell, Seattle, WA**

Bill and Kat can still remember the incident that sparked their cruising dreams: "We were sitting at the Sunset Beach Hotel in Bora Bora looking out at sailboats anchored in front," Kat recalls, "and I made the mistake of saying, 'You mean they just sail up here and drop their anchor, then when they get tired of it they just move on?'" "Yup," said Bill.

Nine months later they flew to Cabo and crewed on a 23-day crossing to Honolulu aboard the lovely Christensen



# PACIFIC PUDDLE JUMP PROFILES, PT I



RAVEN

55 *Western Grace* to make sure that they were really up for bluewater sailing. They were. A year later they'd bought this 44-footer, and as they set sail now their plans are open-ended.

***A landside vacation inspired Bill and Kat of 'Island Bound' change their mode of transport.***



## **Blue Rodeo — Deerfoot 50 Mark McClellen & Anne MacDonald McCall, ID**

"We've happily traded our air-travel work life for a far healthier one," write Mark and Ann, both of whom are pilots. "Our boat is the new magic carpet that will take us wherever our sense of adventure leads us."

Mark, who grew up in Ventura, bought his first boat in '77, but had tucked that part of his life far away after meeting Anne and moving to Idaho. One day though, she came home from work saying a girlfriend was retiring early and going cruising. "Why can't we do that?" she asked. That was music to Mark's ears. Within months he was perusing the Internet seriously looking for a cruising boat.

Partly because they're both divers

who love remote destinations, they plan to spend multiple seasons in the South Pacific.

***Travel aboard 'Blue Rodeo' may be slower than flying, but Anne and Mark are loving it.***





# RUNNIN' DOWN A DREAM —

## **Black Dog — Formosa 41**

### **Drew White & Deb Anderson, CA**

In case you're wondering — as we were — the boat is named in memory of a deceased pet.

Unlike many of the wanderers you'll



*Drew and Deb are heading down to New Zealand aboard 'Black Dog' to see family.*

meet in these pages, this couple has a specific plan as they head west: to spend time with Deb's family on the North Island of New Zealand — apparently there are lots of them. The family joke is that in five generations no one in the family has ever ventured to the South Island. Deb says that's not exactly true, but in any case she and Drew might head that way eventually to see all the spectacular sailing destinations that they've been hearing about for years.

"We've got the time, we've got the boat, it's time to go," says Drew. Their plans are open-ended.

## **Moma — Reinke 13M**

### **Bruno & Yvonne Wittwer Basel, Switzerland**

We thought we were in the company of some pretty experienced cruisers until we



*As far as we can tell, Bruno and Yvonne of 'Momo' were born to travel.*

met Bruno and Yvonne. Having learned to sail on Swiss lakes, they bolstered their skills by chartering in the Med, then took off sailing in 2001, and have covered

an amazing amount of territory since: across the Atlantic, up along the Eastern Seaboard, into the Great Lakes, down into the Gulf of Mexico via canals and rivers, through The Ditch, then all the way north to Alaska. And they still have tremendous enthusiasm to see more. "Well, we are travelers," they explain simply. While they enjoy sailing from place to place, they say "the most important thing for us is learning about different cultures."

## **Mersoleil — Hylas 46** **Robin and Bev Collins Seattle, WA**

"Unlike almost everyone else I've spoken with (at our Puddle Jump party) we don't have plans to return. We fully expect to find an expat community along



*Bev and Robin of 'Mersoleil' have cast off the shackles of mainstream living.*

the shore somewhere, buy a little beach-front bungalow and put down roots." Sounds pretty good to us.

Robin and Bev aren't what you'd call boat hippies, though. Just free-thinking adults who find themselves in a position where they can actually make such statements with a straight face.

"A week after I retired in September, we set sail from Seattle," explains Robin. "We're just so happy, that we pinch ourselves every morning."

"Yeah, and since we're from Seattle, we get up each morning and say, 'Oh my God, the sun's out again!'"

## **Convivia — Cal 43** **The Bradford family, San Francisco**

"I have been wanting to sail as my life purpose since I was



18," states Tucker matter-of-factly, "I wanted to circumnavigate and just keep going." When he met Victoria (on her 18th birthday) he introduced the idea to her, and amazingly, she thought it was a great plan.

Today, they are fulfilling those dreams with their kids, Ruby, 7, and Miles, 4. "We've been brainwashing them since birth, so this is what they think is normal," jokes Tucker.

But they're completely serious about continuing on indefinitely. The plan is to end up in New England in five years or so. Then, when the kids are in junior high and high school, they'll trade seasons between Maine and the Caribbean.

They don't subscribe to the standard Calvert homeschooling system. "We're on the un-school end of things," explains Victoria. "We just provide them with lots of information and there's no end to the questions that they have, and the motivation they have to learn about many topics."

"Kids are great at setting lofty goals," adds Tucker, "so you can use that as a catalyst and tie a whole bunch of sub-  
**Homeschooling aboard 'Convivia' isn't like on other boats. But it's working beautifully.**





# PACIFIC PUDDLE JUMP PROFILES, PT I



**Excited Puddle Jumpers gathered at Vallarta YC last month — our generous host for 15 years.**

jects into a kid's personal motivations."

**Bright Angel — Mason 44  
Bob & Linda Hargreaves  
Olympia, WA**

We first met Bob and Linda when they attended our PPJ seminar at the Seattle Boat Show, and we were delighted to see them again, poised to actually sail west into the dream-like Polynesian beauty portrayed in our slide show.

Unlike many couples, apparently Linda was the driver who actually got



**Bob says it was Linda who drove their effort to sail west this season on 'Bright Angel'.**

them off the dock. "As we were nearing retirement," says Bob, "she told me I had to get my act together to go on this grand adventure." He complied, of course.

"I just wanted to have one grand adventure," adds Linda.

"We're most interested in the far-flung places," explains Bob. "It's like there's a grand smorgasboard out there, so lets start eatin'!"

**Diamond Girl — Beneteau 393  
Larry & Nelda Read  
Bellingham, WA**

"I want to leave a legacy to my children and my grandchildren not to be afraid to aspire to their dreams," says Nelda in reference to their imminent ocean-crossing. "I think in our society they want you to be afraid — to limit you. But the sailing lifestyle doesn't limit you."

Although formerly based in Idaho, they've been working toward the goal of long-term cruising for years. In fact, according to Nelda, world cruising has been Larry's lifelong dream,

but up until about five years ago they'd only sailed on lakes. "We really hadn't been offshore until we did the 2010 Ha-Ha, and we learned a lot. We were so far



**Larry and Nelda of 'Diamond Girl' are demonstrating to their kids how to live their dreams.**

off on a flyer one night that we saw the international dateline," he says with a laugh. "The hardest part of cruising is not to get caught up, because you meet great people wherever you go."

**Le Letty Boat — Roberts 43  
Jean Lachaud & Stéphanie Eonet  
France**

Prior to heading south with the Ha-Ha rally last fall, this bright young French couple lived in the Bay Area for three years. They'd both had hopes of exploring the world under sail for years previously, but living in such a hotbed of sailing certainly

reinforced their cruising plans.

At this point they're taking it one step at a time. "In the months before the Ha-Ha we didn't know if we would make the event because the boat wasn't ready. But we made it to the starting line, then made it to Cabo. Now, here we are in PV about to sail to Tahiti." Sounds like the right approach to us. And due to their



**Stéphanie and Jean of 'Le Letty Boat' are thrilled that they're ready to jump west.**

nationality, this is one couple that won't have to worry about extending their visas. Being French, they can stay forever if they want!

**Cheers — Morgan 382  
Mark & Michelle Graves, Plano, TX**

Mark and Michelle are used to being at sea, as they've been earning their living aboard small-capacity passenger vessels for years, running trips to Southeast Alaska, Baja, Central America and the Med. Now however, they're thoroughly enjoying their "expedition for two."

They've lived in several spots along the West Coast, including Friday Harbor, WA, where they met, and Sausalito, where she pursued a degree in marine biology. With that knowledge, she says,





# RUNNIN' DOWN A DREAM —

"Heading toward the center of marine biodiversity is pretty exciting!" Now, after being based in Baja for four years they'll cruise to New Zealand this season, then head north into Micronesia, and on to Indonesia.



*Michelle and Mark are finally leading their own expedition aboard 'Cheers'.*

**Morning Star — Roberts 43  
John Peterson & Janet Ryder  
Seattle, WA**

John and Janet were already living



*John and Janet of 'Morning Star' already have their French Polynesian courtesy flag ready.*

the cruiser lifestyle in Mexico when they learned that his former racing crewman Lauren Buchholz had sailed to Tahiti with his partner Lauren Smith. (Their photo currently graces the header of the Puddle Jump website: [www.pacificpuddlejumps.com](http://www.pacificpuddlejumps.com))

"They inspired me," recalls John. "I thought, 'Wow! We could really do this?' But it wasn't until about two months ago that they actually committed.

Janet has decided to opt out of the crossing, though. She'll ride the trade winds aboard a 747 instead and rendezvous in the Marquesas. Sailing buddies Marc Hawley and Ian Gillespie-Smith will crew on the passage.

**Segue — Atlantic 55 cat  
Colin Dykstra & Mercedes Lopez  
Toronto, Canada**

Believe it or not, this worldly, dynamic couple were first 'introduced' on the [findacrew.com](http://findacrew.com) website. When they met in person they seemed to be ideally matched, as both are longtime travelers with a burning wanderlust.

A former commercial pilot, Colin says he's already traveled to every corner of the earth. "But now I want to retrace at sea level some of the routes I made at 39,000 feet. 'I'm half Dutch, so sailing is in my blood,'" he says. "My father was actually born on a boat."

Yet he's quick to point out that Mercedes actually has more sea miles than he does. Raised in Spain, she's sailed since age 10, has crossed the Atlantic, and cruised extensively in the Baltic

# FURUNO®



**RELIABLE  
MARINE ELECTRONICS**



We REPAIR electronics —  
on your boat or at our shop.  
1925 Lafayette St., Alameda, CA 94501

(510) 864-7141

[www.reliablemarine.com](http://www.reliablemarine.com)

SALES • SERVICE • CUSTOM INSTALLATION



# PACIFIC PUDDLE JUMP PROFILES, PT I

and Med. They hope to complete a slow circumnavigation aboard the big Chris White-designed cat.

## **ShantiAna — Columbia 39**

### **The Bartlett family, San Francisco**

Bill has been skipping commercial vessels all over the world during the past 25 years. But he only started sailing two years ago, with his wife, ShantiAna as his mentor. She's owned five sailboats, since

*The Bartlett family is heading west on 'ShantiAna' after less than six months in Mexico.*



getting hooked on sailing in the '80s.

Having done the Ha-Ha last fall with all their kids on board, they're now headed to the South Pacific on an open-ended time table. The way we understand it, they'll have one child along as crew, Keene, who is 20. If you're standing night watch sometime and hear sweet jazz guitar drifting across the wavetops, *ShantiAna* might be upwind of you. Although barely out of his teens, Keene is an accomplished jazzman who's picked up gigs as the family the family traveled south.

## **Lightspeed — Atlantic 42 cat** **Dave & Kathy Kane, "Earth"**

"On a trip to Costa Rica right after college I met a guy on the plane who lived on his boat and sailed from place to place," recalls Dave vividly. "A light bulb went off in my head and I knew that's what I wanted to do." Since then, he says, "living this lifestyle has been a very bright, clear goal for ten years."

He found the perfect partner in Kathy. She grew up waterskiing



*On this trip, Kathy and Dave of 'Lightspeed' plan to sail fast, but linger longer.*

and houseboating, but when she moved to San Diego she had a revelation. "I learned you could actually sail around the world on sailboats. I immediately thought, 'That's what I want to do.'"

This will be their second trip to the South Pacific, but this time they plan to linger longer in the places they visit. They've had three boats in six years. The first they sailed to Australia and sold. The second they bought in New York, sailed around the Caribbean, and sold. Then they bought *Lightspeed* in Honduras. Fast, sleek and sexy, she seems like a keeper — at least for a while.

*Enjoy humpbacks and calves in the mooring field*

**NYC**  
19° South  
169.55° West

## Niue Yacht Club

"The Biggest Little Yacht Club in the World."



2011 SSCA award  
International Cruising Station  
of the Year



## ATTENTION PACIFIC PUDDLE JUMPERS

For cruising information on Niue, send email to:

**query@saildocs.com**

Leave subject line empty. Type only this message:

**send niue.moorings**

See our website **www.niueyachtclub.com** for special offers.



*Niue, a completely different destination on the "Coconut run".*



# RUNNIN' DOWN A DREAM

## Upon the Wind — IP 40

### Jim & Gloria Mead, Tucson, AZ

"Our plan was always to go to Panama, then into the Caribbean," says Jim. But one weekend we were sitting in a bar in San Carlos with some friends who were preparing to go to Tahiti and my wife became convinced that she wanted to do that too. So the next morning I asked, "Was that the margaritas talking, or are we really going?" They are. Jim found out that Gloria has wanted to go there since watching *Adventures in Paradise* on TV as a kid.

## La Loupoite — Custom 40 The Lechiffart-Rabilier family Brittany, France

We've saved the most talented PV Puddle Jumpers for last. In all our years of reporting on cruising sailors, we've never met a family quite like this one. Having been professionally trained in circus arts, French sailors Delphine Lechiffart and Franck Rabilier replenish their cruising kitty wherever they go by performing 'high-wire' actobatic acts from the rigging of their 40-ft sloop *La*



To make their boat stand out, 'La Loupoite's talented crew painted her school-bus yellow.

### Loupoite.

We first met them in Mexico last year, then saw their act in San Francisco months later — they sailed all the way up to Vancouver last year, via Hawaii. Last

month, we caught their act again in PV, where they were preparing to make the jump to Polynesia.

Although their two lovely daughters, Loeva, 12 and Ondja, 3, are not yet part of the act, we're sure they will be eventually. And we have no doubt that they will also become accomplished sailors.

Having set out from Brittany, France, in '04, the family has logged thousands of miles, and Franck and Delphine have performed in dozens of harbors in France, Portugal, Morocco, the French West Indies, New England, both eastern and western Canada, Panama, Mexico and the U.S. We have no doubt that their shows will be greatly enjoyed wherever they go in the South Pacific.

We'll give our fingers and keyboard a rest here, but there are a lot more Puddle Jumpers to meet next month, so stay tuned. And if you think a cruise across the Pacific might be in the cards for you someday, check out the resources at [www.pacificpuddlejumps.com](http://www.pacificpuddlejumps.com).

— **latitude/andy**



## WAKE ON WATER

Receive up to **12% off** slip rates at Kona Kai, the closest marina to open ocean in San Diego. Enjoy an array of complimentary dockside amenities, low monthly liveaboard fees, and reduced membership to the neighboring Kona Kai Club.



\*Promotional 12% savings applies to slips up to 60 feet in length. Subject to availability. Other restrictions may apply.

[www.konakaimarina.com](http://www.konakaimarina.com) 619.224.7547 San Diego, CA

## Is Your Boat Ready For Summer Yet?

- Need paint, plumbing or deck hardware?
- Need spring cleaning supplies?
- Need more product info?

**WE CAN HELP!**

## THREE STORES TO SERVE YOU



THE CRUISER'S CHANDLERY

[www.downwindmarine.com](http://www.downwindmarine.com)

2804 Cañon Street  
San Diego, CA 92106  
(619) 224-2733  
(866) 289-0242



[www.sandiegomarine.com](http://www.sandiegomarine.com)

2636 Shelter Island Drive  
San Diego  
(619) 223-7159  
(800) 336-SDMX  
Mexico 001-800-336-7369



[www.sailingsupply.com](http://www.sailingsupply.com)

2822 Cañon Street  
San Diego, CA 92106  
(619) 225-9411  
(800) 532-3831

We are a great family of marine stores with knowledge and resources to meet all of your boating needs.





# INSURING YACHTS FOR OVER 50 YEARS

Providing Cruisers and Racers All Over the World  
with Prompt, Reliable Service since 1959

Contact Us for a Quote

Exclusive  
**MARINERS Odyssey®** Program  
Mexico  
South America  
South Pacific  
Caribbean  
Mediterranean

**Racing Sailboat Program**  
TransPac  
Pacific Cup  
PV / Cabo Races  
Caribbean Regattas

[www.marinersins.com](http://www.marinersins.com)

N. California  
boomeins@aol.com  
800-853-6504

L.A./Orange Co.  
800-992-4443

San Diego  
800-639-0002

Seattle  
800-823-2798



## QUALITY COVERAGE AVAILABLE IN MEXICO

Mariners Insurance Mexico offers insurance programs  
for health, homes, autos, motorcycles and yachts in Mexico.

[www.marinersmexico.com](http://www.marinersmexico.com)

Corporate Office: 206 Riverside Ave., Suite A, Newport Beach, CA 92663 / Ins. Lic. #0D36887

Puerto Vallarta  
52-322-297-6440

East Coast  
Bradenton, FL  
800-914-9928

## Boomkicker® Boom Supports

**BOOM  
TRACK FITTING  
NOW STANDARD -  
GREAT PRICE,  
GREAT VALUE!**



- Eliminates the need for the topping lift, along with chafe, windage, hang-ups and adjustments.
- Simple, innovative design; includes fittings, fasteners, drill and tap for easy installation.

**Join Thousands of Happy Customers!**

[www.boomkicker.com](http://www.boomkicker.com)  
(800) 437-7654 • (708) 482-8801  
Manufactured in the U.S. by Seoladair Ltd.

## BOAT SHOW CLEARANCE

BUILT TO LAST  
WITH  
CSM/HYPALON

**Boat Show  
Prices on our  
Achilles Inventory!**

**Cash and  
Carry -  
Alameda**

good thru May 26 only

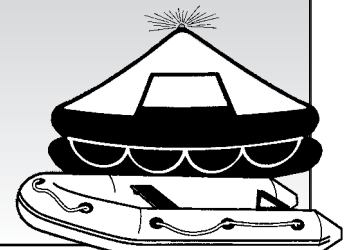
Only from:

**SAL'S  
INFLATABLE  
SERVICES, INC.**

PHONE (510) 522-1824

FAX (510) 522-1064

1914 Stanford St., Alameda 94501  
salsinflatables@sbcglobal.net  
[www.salsinflatableservices.com](http://www.salsinflatableservices.com)



See us in the  
Viking booth at  
Strictly Sail Pacific



# 2012 HAVASU POCKET

“C’mon, just one more day!” “But we’re the only ones leaving!” “I don’t want to go home yet!”

What may sound like the whines of kids after a week at summer camp were actually sentiments heard recently at the 6th Annual Havasu Pocket Cruisers Convention (February 13-20) came to a reluctant end. As the sailing fleet of 185 trailerable boats de-rigged, participants — the majority being on the starboard side of 50 years — vowed to return next year, while making plans to sail with new friends over the summer.

HPCC founder and organizer Sean Mulligan believes his event is “the largest gathering of pocket cruisers ever held in our country.” Over the last three years, the rally has grown from a three-day weekend sailing party of mostly Montgomery and West Wight Potter sailboat owners to 10 activity-packed days of low-key racing, interesting and educational seminars, an overnight cruise and BBQ, evening parties with ridiculous sailing games, charitable activities for the local Sea Scouts, a prime rib awards banquet and a grand finale ‘Parade of Sails’ under the original London Bridge, which was transported to Lake Havasu City in 1971.

The general definition of a pocket

cruiser is a boat small enough to tow, with enough room below to sleep and prepare a meal. This year’s mixed fleet pushed the defining limits for this class of boat by including sailing dinghies, multihulls, a tiny Klepper sailing kayak and even a full-keel Catalina 27 that was trailered from Rapid City, South Dakota, through very icy conditions.

**Four-legged sailors got in on the action, too.**

In all, 57 different boat manufacturers were represented. Participants traveled from 26 states, four Canadian provinces and five countries. Though the average one-way drive was 659 miles, 33 boats traveled more than 1,000 miles — one way! — and six boats over 2,000 miles to attend. The greatest distance traveled was 2,833 miles! Northern California was well represented, with 22 boats making the trip to Lake Havasu.

Lake Havasu City is nestled in a ruggedly beautiful and tranquil valley

surrounded by jagged, dramatic mountains and a colorful desert. This modern retirement and winter escape community sits just a few miles off I-40, near the border of California and Arizona, where Parker Dam turns the Colorado River into a boater’s paradise.

Lake Havasu’s normally delightful February sailing conditions, 45 miles of gunkholing coves to explore, clean air and breathtaking sunrises and sunsets make this a perfect destination for a winter sailing vacation. And since February is the off-season — everyone was glad to miss spring break’s unbelievably

loud and over-powered boats with their unbelievably loud and under-dressed passengers — luxury resort lodging at the marina is a bargain at \$99 per night. Quite a few retired HPCC sailors now spend a large portion of their winters here, and have formed a strong network of sailing friends.

The HPCC is the brainchild of Sean and Jo Mulligan. The crazy number of hours they put into organizing this rapidly growing regatta provide a year-round social network for hundreds of sailors who normally have few yacht club or marina affiliations. Just check



CHRIS MCGUINNESS



CARL BERGER



GOOSE GOSSMAN



JOHN OWENS



# CRUISERS CONVENTION

out the message board at the event's official website, [www.SailHavasu.com](http://www.SailHavasu.com), and you'll find participants eagerly sharing photos of this year's event, making plans for next year the minute they arrive home, organizing summer rendezvous with old and new friends, and possibly a not-so-small group of sailors claiming *they* will fly the largest state flag on the longest pole in next year's HPCC. "Mine's bigger," is the common refrain.

Sean, a Lake Havasu City fireman, grew up racing and cruising on Lake Havasu. "It was a time when lots of sails could be seen tacking across the lake,"

he recalls. But as powerboats grew to become the norm on the lake, "a really fun and active sailing community all but disappeared."

Wanting more sailing friends and experiences, Sean and Jo, a local school principal, began taking their Montgomery 25 *Dauntless* on weekend events sponsored by the Northern California West Wight Potter Association, which included 'The Monterey Cruiser Challenge' (see Gretchen Ricker's profile in *Sightings*). This led to several longer cruises in the San Juan Islands with their newfound Potter and Montgomery

owner friends.

The couple enjoyed these social and sailing experiences so much, they decided to organize their own three-day event. "I just wanted to let people know about this beautiful lake so I could look out and see more sails on it," says Sean. "Our main goal was to build a social event around sailing."

Six years later, Sean's grassroots, tell-and-bring-a-friend strategy — plus an incredible amount of networking on various small boat websites — has built the small cruise-out into a 10-day, activity-filled rendezvous. Each year the return rate is so high, and the level of networking increases so much, it's



JEFF DERE



WALLY HALL



CHRIS MCGUINNESS

**Having a hoot on Havasu** — (top row, l to r) Big smiles lit up Lake Havasu City during this year's Havasu Pocket Cruisers Convention in February; Goose Gossman's Benicia-based 'Gale' (right) didn't mind a little rain if rainbows followed; building a Sea Scout boat together; overnighting at Steamboat Cove. (bottom row) The Parade of Sail under the London Bridge, with Ken Lange (builder of West Wight Potters) looking rosy in his flagship 'Pinky'; 'Shadowfax' on her way back to her Colorado home; 'Airborn' takes flight.



DOUG AMES



DAVE SCOBIE



# 2012 HAVASU POCKET

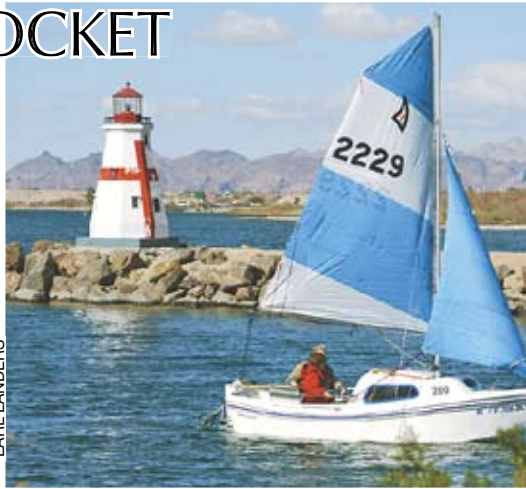
impossible (and amusing) to speculate how large this fun and well-organized event will grow. "HPCC has become the largest annual water event held on Lake Havasu," note Sean and Jo, "and it generates significant revenue for the city and local businesses."

One of this year's sailing highlights was an 85-boat start to the 'Long-Distance Cruiser Challenge'. There was a wide range of racing skills among skippers so it's quite lucky there were only two collisions in this low-key race. (Apparently some skippers weren't clear on the definition of 'low-key'.)

Northern California sailors will be proud to know that Pacifica's Dave Bacon won on corrected time aboard his Potter 15 *Ah Tiller the Fun*, one of the smallest boats in the fleet. The victory was made all the more significant as Dave was slated to be the featured speaker that evening at a seminar titled 'Sail Trim Around the Race Course'. Needless to say, his victory insured a very eager, respectful and attentive audience. Using that day's race to explain many of his tactics, Dave took some of the mystery out of racing and made the topic really come to life. If you ever have the opportunity to attend one of Dave's racing strategy presentations in the Bay Area, don't miss it!

The quality of the seminars continues to increase at an amazing rate every year. Richard Woods (*Strike, Strike 18*) bravely stepped into harm's way by offering a predominantly monohull gathering '10 Good Reasons Why Multihull Sailors Have More Fun', and in one of the more memorable talks, Howard Rice held the audience spellbound while retelling his experience rounding Cape Horn in a small, folding Klepper sailing kayak.

Since HPCC is free, it relies on lots of volunteer hours, donations and sales of gear to pay basic operating costs. This being a not-for-profit event, any profit — including money brought in by selling the t-shirts and hats donated by *Latitude 38* — is given to the Lake Havasu Sea Scouts. But this year the HPCC sailors stepped up their game by purchasing a



EARL LANDERS



CARL BERGER



CARL BERGER

**Dave Bacon won the race, then shared his secrets in a seminar later in the day.**



A.B. BERMAN



CHRIS MCGUINNIS



A.B. BERMAN

wooden Sherpa dinghy kit that 'campers' spent the week building for the Scouts.

For this unique project, John Owens, owner of J.O. Woodworks, demonstrated construction principles and worked with volunteers to show that, with some basic knowledge and ability, anyone can learn to build their own wooden craft. It was very interesting to follow the construction progress several times each day.

"There seems to be a big interest in building and sailing your own wooden boat," says Sean. "I plan to expand this area of the event by inviting more home builders and providing additional seminars on wooden boat construction for future HPCCs."

In addition to the fantastic array of daily seminars, the rendezvous featured some terrific opportunities to get to know other sailors. A "pre-event" cruise to seven-mile-distant Steamboat Cove,

where local sailor 'BBQ Dave' Quiggle (*Storm Chaser*, Santana 23D) hosted an outstanding dinner, ending with everyone enjoying an overnight in the beautiful and isolated anchorage. The 'Poker Run' required crews to take photos of as many of the lake's 20 working lighthouses as they could in an effort to earn playing cards — the best poker hands won prizes. Of course the daily buoy races were always a blast.

But one of the most popular — and most eagerly awaited — evening activities was the annual 'North vs. South Grudge Match'. An arbitrary line is drawn across the middle of the U.S., and those on either side of the line face off to avoid having their team's name engraved on the perpetual 'Loser's Trophy'.

The nature of the competition is a highly guarded secret until the event begins. Last year, it was a fast-paced

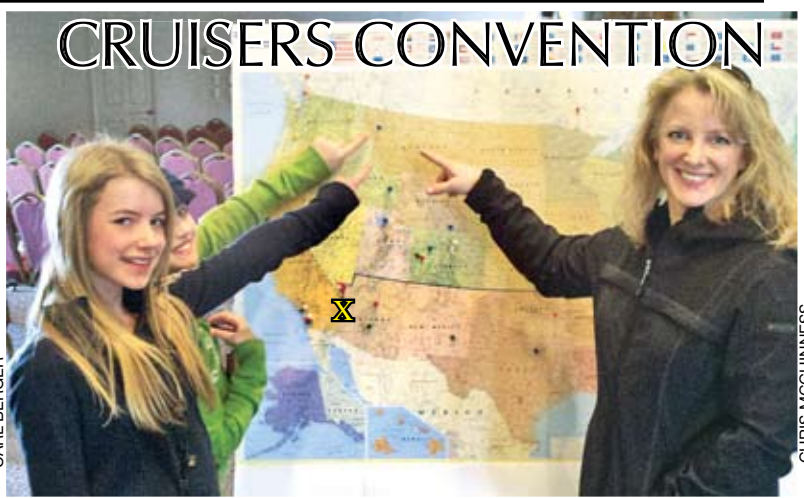




EARL LANDERS



CARL BERGER



CHRIS MCGUINNESS

# CRUISERS CONVENTION



A.B. BERMAN

Having a hoot on Havasu — (top row, l to r) NorCal's 'Noble Maiden' shoots lighthouses during the Poker Run; the sign of the times; organizer Sean Mulligan continues to grow a fabulous event; some pushed the limits of the definition of 'pocket cruiser'; the McGuinness family travelled from Polson, Montana, to where X marks the spot. (middle row) The raft-up at Steamboat Cove; dancing to the tunes of Gary Peaslee; "Ahhhh..." (bottom row) 'Dream a Little Dream' tucked in for the night; Colorado-based 'P-nut' got an ouchie; Texas' Nelson Amen shows his enthusiasm aboard 'Tootsie'; who says you can't sleep three in a pocket cruiser?; the ferry 'Dreamcatcher' scatters the parade fleet.



ALBERT FISCHER



TOM JENKINS



DARYL HEIRENDT

relay race of "docking skills" including tying a bowline, securing a cleat, and then "rafting up" to the other members of the team. This required using a piece of 1/8-inch cord to secure every member of the team together by passing it through an article of clothing. As soon as both teams were "rafted-up," the band began playing conga music. The 150-person conga line erupted into laughter and danced around the bar and restaurant for the next several minutes!

This year, following a delicious dinner and between some great tropical, Jimmy Buffet-style music by local entertainer and HPCC sailor Gary Peaslee (*Castaway*, Northshore 15), the games began. A 'Rain Gutter Regatta', created by the local Sea Scout Troop, provided the entertainment, as short-winded sailors blew through straws to propel wooden boats down 12-ft rain gutters .

. . . and tried hard not to pass out from exhaustion.

To date, the North owns the South. But far and away the most spectacular part of HPCC is Saturday's brilliantly colorful and always dramatic Parade of Sail, which offers locals and tourists the rare chance to see more than 150 boats of charming character — filled with charming characters — pass under the fully restored London Bridge.

The lightest wind of the week meant that this year most skippers elected to sail under main alone, which lessened the visual impact, but it might have prevented a little mayhem. Many boats in the fleet would have only a few feet of clearance between the top of their Windex and the underside of the bridge, so they must pass close to the center of the middle arch of the bridge. If there had been more sails, more wind, and closer

and varied sailing angles, there would have been potential for a real British "cock-up" under their bridge.

As it was, a train wreck was narrowly averted when the Havasu ferry, *Dreamcatcher*, chose to stay on schedule and hurriedly proceeded down the center of narrow Bridgewater Channel. Luckily, all 150 shoal draft boats were able to scatter and hug the shore.

It wouldn't be surprising if, next year, more than 200 pocket cruisers tried to squeeze through, providing another opportunity for a viral video.

**“W**hen I look out over the lake and see almost 200 sailboats, I feel terrific," says Sean. "It makes all the hard work worthwhile, but the best rewards are the new friends I've met. It continues to thrill me that an event built around



# 2012 HAVASU POCKET CRUISERS CONVENTION

one of the oldest forms of transportation in the world is being driven by the advanced technology that created social networking.”

Go to [www.SailHavasu.com](http://www.SailHavasu.com) to discover the depth of this epic event's offerings, and see for yourself how much enjoyment nautical networking can add to your life. Then mark your calendars for next year's Havasu Pocket Cruisers Convention, February 11-18.

— mark wilson



DARYL HEIRENDT

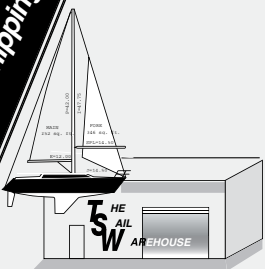
The author trailered his Catalina 18 'Triggerfish' from Oxnard.

*Editor's note: You don't have to wait until next February to get your trailer sailer out sailing. Northern California boasts many beautiful lakes, but 13 that are best known for sailing — Lake Merritt, Clear Lake and Lake Folsom, to name just a few — are part of the YRA's Lake Circuit. Grab a copy of the 2012 Northern California Sailing Calendar (or download it from our website) and turn to page 82 for a complete run-down.*

## 2012 Havasu Pocket Cruisers Convention's Northern California Participants

<b>Ah Tiller the Fun</b>	Potter 15	Dave Bacon	Pacifica	<b>Madelon</b>	MacGregor 26S	Albert & Madeleine Fischer	Davis
<b>Almostayacht</b>	Windrose 22	Michael Fisher	Oroville	<b>Muddy Duck</b>	ComPac 17	Dick Herman	Folsom
<b>E-Ticket</b>	Catalina 250	Steve & JoAnne Watkins	El Dorado	<b>Nobel Maiden</b>	Potter 15	Bud & Linda Newhall	Galt
<b>ESP</b>	Potter 15	Rob Sampson	Los Altos	<b>Ol' Geezer</b>	Montgomery 15	Dan Phy	Paso Robles
<b>Fast Annie</b>	Windrider 17	Bob Vanina	Sacramento	<b>On the Edge</b>	Mirage 5.5	Ed & Donna O'Neal	Bangor
<b>Gale</b>	Potter 15	Jim 'Goose' Gossman	Benicia	<b>Pacifica</b>	MacGregor 26	Mark, Elisabeth, Kate & Claire Chandler	San Juan Bautista
<b>Ghost</b>	Windrider 17	Vern Gliot & Cindy Bickler	Copperopolis	<b>Plucky</b>	Potter 15	Stu & Tish Rea	Ramona
<b>Glory</b>	Balboa 24	Dave & Kelly Russo	Grass Valley	<b>Redwing</b>	Potter 19	Dave, Judy & Joe Blumhorst	Danville
<b>Good &amp; Plenty</b>	Compac 19	Dan & Gretchen Ricker	Atascadero	<b>Sweet Georgia Brown</b>	ComPac 16	Darrel Heirendt	Paso Robles
<b>Goshawk</b>	Sage 17	Jerry Montgomery	Sacramento	<b>The Duck</b>	Newport 16	Dick Galland & Annie Callaway	Los Gatos
<b>Ho'O Kolohe</b>	Catalina 25	Scott & Sheila Hefty	Folsom Lake	<b>Trailer Trash!</b>	O'Day 192	Dave & Francis Kautz	Palo Alto

Fast Shipping!



**Over 1,000 New and Used Sails In Stock!  
Complete Inventory Searchable Online**

- Mainsails
- Furling Genoas
- Storm Sails
- Sail Covers
- Cruising Spinnakers

### Sample Prices

Catalina 22 Mainsail	\$465
Catalina 27 Mainsail	\$695
Catalina 30 Mainsail	\$1195
Catalina 36 Mainsail	\$1475
Catalina 42 Mainsail	\$2175
Ericson 27 Mainsail	\$675
MacGregor 25/26 Mainsail	\$565
O'Day 25 Mainsail	\$550
Pearson 26 Mainsail	\$650

**New Sails In Stock and Ready to Ship!**

Order today and we'll ship tomorrow!

### Discount Roller Furler Specials

CDI FF2	\$485
CDI FF4	\$605
CDI FF6	\$730
CDI FF7	\$1040
CDI FF9	\$1390
CDI Mainsail Furler	\$1495
CDI Spinnaker furler	\$825
Profurl C290	\$1075
Profurl C320	\$1495
Profurl C350	\$1925
Profurl C420	\$2495
Profurl C430	\$2845
Profurl C480	\$5468
Profurl C520	\$5768
Harken Prices Upon Request	



**The Sail Warehouse**

[www.thesailwarehouse.com](http://www.thesailwarehouse.com)

(831) 646-5346



Visit  
*Latitude 38*

at  
**STRICTLY SAIL PACIFIC**  
**April 12-15**

See our SSP Program



[www.latitude38.com/  
features/strictlysail.html](http://www.latitude38.com/features/strictlysail.html)

**ALONG WITH HUNDREDS OF DISPLAYS AND EXHIBITS FROM SAILING  
BUSINESSES AND EXPERTS, COME SEE LATITUDE 38 IN BOOTH 219-221!**

- Baja Ha-Ha Seminar: How To – Room D  
Friday, April 13 ~ 2:15 p.m. ~ Andy Turpin  
Saturday, April 14 ~ 2:45 a.m. ~ Andy Turpin
- Circumnavigators Panel – Room D  
Friday, April 13 ~ 3:30-5:30 p.m.
- Circumnavigators & Baja Ha-Ha Reunion Party  
Friday, April 13 ~ 5:30 p.m. ~ Latitude 38 booth
- Sailing Participation Seminar – Room D  
Sunday April 15 ~ 1:00 p.m. ~ John Arndt
- Tahiti & Pacific Puddle Jump Seminar  
Sunday, April 15 ~ 3 p.m. ~ Andy Turpin

**At Our Booth:**

- Latitude 38 Crew Gear For Sale
- Free Current & Back Issues
- Slide Show
- Learn more about Delta Doo Dah,  
the Baja Ha-Ha & Pacific Puddle Jump



# THE LATITUDE 38 INTERVIEW

## Mark Denebeim

*Born in San Francisco, a graduate of a Marin high school and a dues-paying member of San Francisco YC, Mark Denebeim nevertheless has a Caribbean soul that he's barely been able to control. He told us all about it during an early-March interview aboard his Island Spirit 36 catamaran Sanctuary in St. Barth.*

**Latitude 38:** Give us the quick version of your life story.

**Mark Denebeim:** I was born on Sutter Street in San Francisco, but my family later moved to San Anselmo, and I went to high school in Sleepy Hollow in Marin. My dad, who is no longer with us, had a series of boats at the San Francisco YC, including a Mariner 32 ketch and a Cheoy Lee Clipper 36 ketch, both named *Lord Jim*. My dad named his boats after himself instead of his wife. (Laughter.)

**38:** What kind of sailing did you do?

**MD:** I sailed with my dad, then I did a lot of racing on the Bay in the late '70s. In '82 I founded Fresh Crew for under-40 sailors at the St. Francis YC, which rejuvenated the St. Francis, and through similar programs, put other yacht clubs financially back on their feet, too. I'll pat myself on the back for that. I moved to Seattle in '92, got married, got divorced in '94, and moved to Del Rey Beach, Florida. I went into business, bought a couple of houses there, owned a CT-49 ketch for awhile, and two years ago, in my early 50s, I moved aboard the 36-ft catamaran *Sanctuary* here in the Caribbean.

**38:** Is this your first time in the Caribbean?

**MD:** No, I've been coming down to sail here since I graduated from college in '79. I spent a total of 2.5 years down here back then. I first worked for a year on David Ray's Hinckley 65 *Nirvana*, which was berthed in St. Thomas at the time. Then I did a season aboard a Swan 57 based out of Antigua. And I've come down for brief periods ever since.

**38:** What's the attraction?

**MD:** I just feel better down here. It's sunny, I have fewer allergies, and I get into better physical condition. I love to sail and to swim, and I get to do that all the time in ideal conditions. And that's good, because I'm the type of person who just can't sit still. By the way, I'm also one of those guys who believes that boats are meant to be sailed, not just camped on.

My view is, why work 50 weeks a year in a place you don't really like in order to vacation for two weeks in the place

you'd really rather be? It should be the other way around. I was an investment banker for five years, but I didn't like having to wear a tie and wing-tips, and I didn't like feeling as though I was working for The Man. When I left the Caribbean in '82 after 2.5 years, my goal was to come back here someday and cruise full-time. And that's what I've done.

**38:** What do you think keeps other people from doing what you've done?

**MD:** The biggest excuse I hear is "I've got family in X place, so I have to stay there." But somebody in that family had to be the first to move to X, so why not be the first to move to a great spot? People live in places like North Dakota and North Carolina. Why? Why not aspire to live somewhere cool?

Having said that, I have to admit the Caribbean life is not for everyone. It's a very simple, physical way of living. There

also aren't the same educational or career opportunities, so it may not have the same attraction for families.

**38:** Tell us about your boat.

**MD:** She's an Island Spirit 36 cat designed by Phillip Southwell and built in South Africa by Fortuna in '00. They built 53 of them before going out of business. She accommodates eight in four staterooms.

**38:** She's surprisingly roomy for a 36-footer. What goodies do you have on your cat?

**MD:** Let's see, a 2500-watt inverter, a microwave, a blender, a toaster — all of which run off two 4D batteries. She carries 90 gallons of fuel and 160 gallons of water. If I'm alone, the water lasts me a month. She's in very good shape, although you have to remember that I spent the first six months replacing windows and chasing down leaks. I replaced every seal on every hatch. They don't leak anymore. But here's my current 'to-do list': 1) Vaseline the seals on the ports and hatches, which I do every month to keep them from drying out. 2) Replace the impeller on the starboard engine. I've already replaced the port one, and haven't done the starboard one in a year, so it's time. But that's it, my entire list for right now.

**38:** Do you like the mechanical stuff?

**MD:** Yeah, I do. It keeps me busy and it keeps my mind focused.

**38:** What's this electrical gizmo?

**MD:** You stick it in a cigarette lighter outlet and it tells you exactly how much juice you have left in your battery bank. The gauge on my electrical panel only goes in half-volt increments, so when it reads 12 volts, I don't know if it means 12.1 volts and it needs charging, or if it means 12.5 volts and doesn't need charging. If it were actually 12.45, it would have been a waste for me to turn the engine on.

**38:** How often do you need to run the engine?

**MD:** About 90 minutes a day. When I run the motors for propulsion, they burn a total of  $\frac{3}{4}$  of a gallon an hour. That's not bad.

**38:** How many hours on the diesels?

**MD:** I don't know, but I assume about 6,000.

**38:** How does *Island Spirit* sail?

**MD:** Like all cats, she doesn't go to weather very well. In a blow, I can tack in 110 degrees. In 10 to 20 knots, I tack in 120 degrees.

**38:** That sounds about right to us. It drives us crazy when cat people say their cruising cat can point as high as a good monohull. Cats have many excellent qualities, so why fib about something like that?

**MD:** Besides, if you're in a hurry, you shouldn't be in the Caribbean. You should get a motorboat or stay on land. After all, what's the rush, because you're already where you want to be.

**38:** What are some of your favorite sails in the Caribbean?

*"I like things to happen in my life. I enjoy the challenge of finding new restaurants and stores with good values."*



**MD:** The one I'm making today, from St. Barth to Marigot on the French side of St. Martin is a great one, as it's mostly a beam reach, you sail past great little islands, and it only takes about three hours. Anywhere in the Grenadines — which is like what the British Virgins were 30 years ago — is a great sail. The sail from Nevis to St. Barth is a great broad reach. And from St. Martin or Anguilla to the BVIs — but not the opposite direction — is a great 12-hour or so downwind sail.

**38:** What's it cost to cruise down here, assuming you own a small cat such as yours free and clear?

**MD:** It differs greatly from person to person. For example, people who fish hardly have to buy any food. But I don't like to fish. I'd rather 'catch' mine in a refrigerator case in a supermarket. I'd say that I live on about \$1,000/month, which doesn't include boat maintenance. But hopefully I've got my cat in good enough condition so that won't cost too much money.

**38:** At \$1,000/month, you're clearly not having breakfast at the Bar d' Oubli and dining out every night.

**MD:** You do have to be careful where you spend your money, but I dine out about a third of the time. It's important for me to interact with people, so I do go out more than a lot of cruisers. There's an old saying, 'If you don't get out of the house — or off the boat — nothing is going to happen in your life.' And I like things to happen in my life. I enjoy the challenge of finding new restaurants and stores with good values. In the process, I meet all kinds of new people.

**38:** What are the least expensive islands in the Eastern Caribbean?

**MD:** Let's start with the two most expensive, which are St. Barth and Mustique. They're both manicured and clean, and have no crime. So you get what you pay for. But down island is less expensive, with St. Vincent and Dominica probably being the two least expensive.

**38:** Dominica is like the Garden of Eden in that there is lots of food growing wild that you can take for free, right?

**MD:** Just about everybody on Dominica lives off the land, which makes it hard to find a good restaurant. People have all they need without working, so they don't feel the pressure



to make a living. In the Rastafarian religion it's called Zion, meaning you don't want because the land gives you everything you need. In Dominica, the people pretty much have that. They just want some land up in the mountains where they can be left alone to grow what they want and smoke what they want.

**38:** What does pot cost in the islands?

**MD:** I not sure because I don't buy any. If just a tiny bit is found on your boat, she can be seized and you can find yourself in a lot of trouble. But people in the British Virgins tell me they pay \$10 for a 'gram' that's actually half a gram in a tiny Ziploc bag. It's really stupid. I'm sure it's less expensive in St. Vincent, which is the *ganja* center of the Eastern Carib-

bean. But like I said, I don't buy the stuff because I would be stupid to risk losing my boat just to get high.

**38:** The *ganja* must be really good.

**MD:** You would think so, but it's not. You need to separate the male plants from the female plants, or 80% of the plant's energy or whatever goes into producing seeds instead of THC, the active ingredient in pot. But killing the male seed is in violation of the Rasta religion, so they don't do that. I'm in the process of writing an article called 'God or *Ganja*' because I believe that you can divide the locals of the Lesser Antilles into two camps: those who love *ganja*, and those who love Jesus. There's not much in between.

**38:** As far as dinghies go, are you a two-stroke or four-stroke guy?

**MD:** I had a 15-hp four-stroke, but it was stolen with my dinghy in Jost van Dyke. So the same day I bought a used 9-ft inflatable with a 3.5-hp two-stroke outboard. It was a good deal because it was less than a year old and I got it for \$800. The outboard itself sells for \$850 new.

A dinghy is very important for taking passengers around, so I wish I still had the 15-hp and at least an 11-ft dinghy. But being able to put your dinghy in the davits is key. You don't want to have to drag it behind you, and you don't want to have to take the outboard off and put it on the bow.

**38:** You should read what Jim Gregory says about dinghies on davits in this month's *Changes*. He's a roll-up dinghy guy.



## the latitude interview:

**MD:** That would be too inconvenient for me.

**38:** How do you get your weather info down here?

**MD:** I go to [www.windguru.cz](http://www.windguru.cz). It gives me weather a week out so that I can plan all my trips. If I see really bad weather approaching, I go to NOAA or [StormPulse.com](http://StormPulse.com), which give me a bigger picture.

**38:** Outside of hurricanes, what are the worst winds you've seen?

**MD:** Thirty-five knots, which isn't really that bad. I've reversed course a few times because the wind and seas were too great, but it's never been too bad. Two Christmases ago we had 35-knot winds and 12-ft seas in St. Martin. Most of the time we just hunkered down in Simpson Bay Lagoon. But we got cabin fever a couple of times and went sailing anyway. With a double-reefed main and a double-reefed jib, we covered the nine miles from Simpson Bay to Anguilla Point in less than an hour, sailed back, and caught the next bridge opening into the lagoon. I didn't want to mess with those conditions too much. It also rains down here, sometimes hard, even in the dry season, which is the winter. But never too much.

A bigger problem down here than high winds is the lion fish infestation. It started in Florida in '95 when some lion fish got out of the lab or somebody's fish tank and into the wild. They eat all the smaller fish so the bigger fish have nothing to eat. And the infestation has made its way to the Eastern Caribbean. Dive centers organize hunting expeditions for them, and even the charter boats have notices on them asking people to inform officials of any sightings. It's a big deal in the British Virgins.



ALL PHOTOS LATITUDE / RICHARD

**Mark shows off 'Sanctuary's commodious interior.**

**38:** Our charter boat 'ti Profligate has just such a notice. How often do you see a lion fish?

**MD:** Not often, although I did spear one in Anguilla about three weeks ago. But people in Anguilla tell me they see six and eight at a time. There's no way we're going to stop them because a single lion fish lays 30,000 eggs a week. How are we going to stop that? Do we introduce red grouper, the lion fish's

## McDERMOTT COSTA

insurance brokers - est. 1938

### Commercial Operations

- COMMERCIAL POLICIES  
Marinas, Yards,  
Yacht Clubs,  
Brokers,  
Shipwrights

### Pleasure Yachting

- YACHT & BOAT POLICIES  
Offshore, Coastal,  
Inland and  
Liveaboards



Lic. #OB21939

**Bill Fowler**

McDERMOTT COSTA INSURANCE  
(510) 957-2012 Fax (510) 357-3230  
bfowler@mcdermottcosta.com

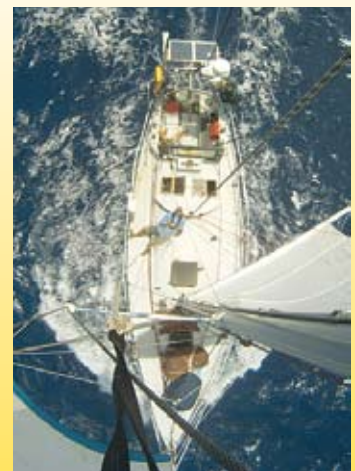


## Southbound Solar

Affordable solar solutions for sailors.

Sailing to Hawaii this summer?

We can get you 'juiced up' for the trip, just like we did for Tim Sell and his Brent Swain 36 *Lucky Star*.



**Call Rob to talk about your boat.**

(503) 490-3305

[www.southboundsolar.com](http://www.southboundsolar.com)



## mark denebeim

natural predator, from the South Pacific? There are grouper here already, but they are pretty tame and don't seem to have a thing for lion fish.

On the positive side, organizations are regrowing the coral reefs. They have literally been planting them, and they've been doing well. I'm really happy about that.

**38:** Let's get down to business. You set up a charter company for *Sanctuary* and you have a partner?

**MD:** I had one partner for a year, and now I have a second, a woman from El Dorado Hills who is dating my cousin. We specialize in regatta charters, such as the Heineken Regatta, the St. Barth Bucket and Voiles, Antigua Classic Regatta, the BVI Spring Classic Regatta, the Bequia Easter Regatta and things like that. We don't race; rather we operate sort of like a hotel, where people have a place to stay and can enjoy all the festivities. People can bring their group and take the whole boat for \$5,000 a week or get a cabin for \$135/night, double occupancy, with food and all you can drink included.

**38:** That's an interesting concept, because in the case of the three-day regattas, people can come down and have four days of a normal charter, then as much as they want of world-class boats, world-class sailing and world-class partying.

**MD:** The vast majority of participants at these regattas are male, so I usually have mostly women crew. If you're a woman and would like some attention, come down to the Caribbean and do a charter with us.

**38:** What's your favorite regatta?

**MD:** If I have to pick one, it would be the Interline Regatta,

which is for the employees of all the airlines around the world. It's held in the British Virgins in November. They have theme parties every night and really know how to have fun. We also do charters for the big parties, such as Foxy's Catfight at Jost every Halloween, Foxy's Masquerade Ball, and the New Year's Eve celebrations.

**38:** Where is the best social life for a single sailor such as yourself?

**MD:** I've had my best luck at Elvis' Beach Bar at Sandy Ground in Anguilla. The people come from the hotels and want to party. I meet them, then I take them daysailing. By the way, I get a cruising permit every time in Anguilla. Well, almost. The one time I didn't, I put photos of our trip up on Facebook. So the next time I went into Customs, they said, "We're mad at you! You didn't get a cruising permit." I answered, "What do you mean, I always get one. Sometimes you charge me, sometimes you don't. What's the problem?" They replied, "We saw you on Facebook!"

There's also good social life on the Dutch side of St. Martin, as most of the Dutch speak English. The Soggy Dollar is a pretty good bar, but La Bamba is my favorite. I prefer beach bars to those facing lagoons. The St. Martin YC is a super-casual and welcoming place that also gets a good crowd.

Down island is more difficult. I like Bequia, which is friendly and has lots of places to hang out. I drop my hook in 10 feet of water between moorings in front of the Gingerbread. There's also a place called Hog Island in Prickly Bay on the south of Grenada that's good in early summer, when so many cruisers

## CRUISERS!






Heading South  
to San Diego?  
Chart Your Course to

Harbor Island  
West Marina

## HARBOR ISLAND WEST MARINA

619.291.6440

[www.harborislandwest.com](http://www.harborislandwest.com)  
[marinaoffice@harborislandwest.com](mailto:marinaoffice@harborislandwest.com)

-  We Cater to Cruisers
-  Outstanding Location
-  Special Baja Ha-Ha Rate!
-  Full Service Facility
-  Easy Access to Marine Suppliers





## the latitude interview

are headed down island to Grenada for the hurricane season. Hog Island has a great BBQ that attracts lots of people. Unfortunately, the water isn't very clear around there. I like clear water.

**38:** Where's the best snorkeling?

**MD:** In the BVIs and the Grenadines. In between, it's hit and miss. Dominica has a couple of great places, but it's black sand, which makes it hard to see. And right where we're sitting, in the Gustavia anchorage, you can dive off the back of your boat and see great stuff. I see barracudas, sting rays and all kinds of other tropical fish at the little islands.

**38:** But you're changing your life again?

**MD:** Yes, it's true. I'm putting *Sanctuary* in a bareboat charter program. I had a two-year plan, which was, after 28 years, to get back to the Caribbean and sail around on my own time and schedule. Another part of it was to move my home base out of the U.S. to the Caribbean. I just didn't know where to move it to. So I wanted to sail up and down the chain, looking for businesses, land, opportunities, whatever. I found a couple of projects, one in Dominica, and one that will be in either the U.S. Virgins or St. Martin, that I want to look into further. So my two-year plan has come to an end. I could do another year and put projects on hold, but I've got an itch to use my brain a little more, make money, and generally see my plans come to fruition. The main goal of my two-year plan was to be able to do what I did while breaking even. And I've done that, so I consider it to have been a monumental success. And if my projects don't turn out, I can always do chartering again.



Mark's ready to leave on his favorite Caribbean passage.

**38:** Do you think you'll ever move back to San Francisco?

**MD:** Well, I'm still a member of San Francisco YC with berth rights, so if my business went really well and I won the lottery, I might. But I just don't like cold weather, and my days of sailing in foul weather gear are finished. And I'm not about to give up sailing, so that makes it a problem.

**38:** Thank you.

— latitude/richard

# HAVE YOU BEEN AROUND?

Latitude 38's

**I've Been Aaround!**

Circumnavigators' Rendezvous

**Circumnavigators  
Rendezvous  
Friday, April 13  
3:30-5:30 at  
Strictly Sail Pacific  
Seminar Room D**

**Baja Ha-Ha,  
Pacific Puddle Jump  
and Circumnavigators  
Reunion Party 6:30 p.m.  
at Latitude 38's  
Booth # 219-221**



## REVERSIBLE WINCHES

With the new patented winches from Seldén you can let the line out by reversing the winch drum. The purpose made winch handle has a button which is pushed down with your thumb to prepare the winch for reverse drive. The winch handle is rotated clock wise and the line is eased out. The line remains in the self-tailing jaws all the time which means it's a one hand operation to trim the sheet, the halyard or the spinnaker guy.

Instant trim makes for higher boat speed. For the family cruising sailor, one handed operation means safety – no hands are even close to the drum when easing out the line. In rough conditions you can hold on with your free hand. Single handed sailors can steer and trim at the same time. When not in reverse mode, the Seldén Reversible winch operates like any other two-speed manual winch.

Reversing is a big step forward!



Winner of DAME Awards 2010 and Pittman Innovation Award 2011.

[www.seldenmast.com](http://www.seldenmast.com)



**SELDÉN**  
for sailing



Sausalito (415) 332-5564  
Pt. Richmond (510) 235-5564  
yard@kkmi.com www.KKMI.com



Test drive them during Strictly Sail at KKMI's Booth #848-854

See us at  
**Strictly Sail**  
PACIFIC  
Booth #111

**Cruise ROWater**  
and power  
A Cruising Equipment Company for Real Cruisers™

**Water Makers... Not Headaches**

Learn more at:  
[www.CruiseROWater.com](http://www.CruiseROWater.com)

Info@CruiseROWater.com

## ATLANTIC 57 CATAMARAN™



THE ORIGINAL PILOTHOUSE CATAMARAN  
o Designed for easy shorthanded cruising  
o Spectacular windward performance  
o Cored epoxy/glass/carbon construction

**CHRIS WHITE DESIGNS**  
TEL: 508-636-6111  
[www.chriswhitedesigns.com](http://www.chriswhitedesigns.com)

**WEDLOCK, RAMSAY & WHITING**  
Marine Surveyors



Vessel surveys,  
consulting, deliveries.

Serving the  
Bay Area  
since 1980



[www.norcalmarinesurveyors.com](http://www.norcalmarinesurveyors.com)  
**(415) 505-3494**

**Marine Diesel Specialists**

**AT YOUR SLIP!**



30 years experience • Universal/Westerbeke dealers  
Repairs/Tune-ups all models • Engine Surveys, Instruction

**BAY MARINE DIESEL** **510-435-8870**

[baymarinediesel@comcast.net](mailto:baymarinediesel@comcast.net)



# MAX EBB

Finding a free parking space used to be a point of honor. I would search block after block through industrial zones, or walk a mile from a free public parking lot. But I've been a grown-up for many decades now, and I finally realized that it's really okay to pay market rate for a space in the parking structure right next to the boat show.

It was almost worth it. Instead of the 20-minute walk from the free parking at Jack London Aquatic Center, I was right there when the show opened. Normally I skip the crowds down on the dock and head straight for the accessories exhibits — that's where the most interesting new things are usually found anyway, and where most of my friends are likely to be chatting up their sailmaker or helping to run a booth for their club, one design class or racing association. I have even learned to find a "friendly" booth, one where I know the people well enough that they'll let me stash my coat there for most of the day.

But this year, for once, I was on the dock early enough to inspect the big boats of my choice without the crowds. I chose a new 45-footer, billed more as a cruiser than a racer, but it looked fast even tied to the dock. I stepped down the ladder, admired the joiner work, marveled at the LED mood lighting, noted the obligatory bowl of fruit on the salon table, and naturally sat down at the nav station. I don't know why everyone does this, but I do it, too. I lifted up the chart table lid to take a peek.

"She's been here!" I blurted out when I saw what was inside. No spec sheet for the boat, no brokerage listings, not even a chart or a user manual. Sitting on top of the price list for the yacht — it cost more than most houses in my neighborhood — was a flyer for the University Sailing Club. Membership, it purported, was less than the price of a textbook. And members got a whole summer of sailing lessons, windsurfing, and access to a diverse fleet of dinghies and small keelboats at no additional charge.

"Who did you say has been here?" asked the dealer, who had followed me below. It was the first day of the boat show, and salespeople still had the energy to talk to everyone who stepped aboard.

"Oh, nothing," I stammered, closing the chart table lid. "How many does she sleep?"

Thus establishing myself as a neophyte, I let the dealer launch into his spiel about how simple it would be to learn to sail on this boat, what with the in-mast roller furling main, full instru-

mentation and electric winches. I took a brochure and escaped without breaking my cover.

The next boat was more of a racing machine — the kind of boat my crew would love me to upgrade to. And sure enough, there was another stack of sailing club brochures inside the chart table. Lee Helm, the naval architecture grad student known to be very active in that club, must be just a couple of boats ahead of me.

I worked my way to the end tie, hot on Lee's trail. More chart tables and more sailing club brochures. Finally, at the end of the dock, it was time to see the elephant: The largest sailboat in the show. This was a 64-ft cutter that had done the Northwest Passage, ice and all, and sailed around Cape Horn, too. It had just been bought by a local foundation dedicated to youth outreach sailing trips, and this would be their new permanent berth.

"May I come aboard?" I asked the attractive young woman who was on shoe patrol, guarding the gangway.

"Please do, and please leave your shoes on the dock."

"Of course," I said as I slipped out of my loafers. Although it seemed strange that after such hard use they would be concerned about shoe scuffs or a little street dirt. It's well-known that any sneaker built in the last 20 years won't leave a mark, regardless of the color of the sole.

The boat's interior was surprisingly yacht-like, considering its history and its mission. I expected the cabin to have more of a fishing boat ambience, but this would stand up against any upscale cruising yacht. I walked forward to check out the fo'c's'l - and there was Lee, stuffing another handful of sailing club flyers into a locker underneath one of the bunks.

"Security! To the forepeak!" I shouted. Lee jumped three feet back.

"Gotcha!" I said.

"Just a little guerilla marketing,"



*You just never know who you'll bump into at the boat show, such as the lovely Crissy Fields.*

she explained. "The kids who sail on this boat need to, like, have access to small boats, too."

"And so does everyone else at the boat show," I said, "based on your distribution strategy."

"Pretty cool, huh?" she boasted. "I even changed the copy on the flyer for this. There're some words about how, if

you can sail a small boat, you'll always be able to sail a bigger one. But if you learn on a big boat, you still won't know how to sail a dinghy. Plus, a quote from a famous sailor about how a dinghy in 20 knots behaves just like a 40-footer in a storm, so the small boat background is really the only way to, like, acquire the skills without risking life and limb."

"Which famous sailor said that?" I asked.



# BEST IN SHOW



PHOTOS MAX EBB

"Lee Helm, natch."  
"Of course," I said as if that should be obvious.

With the next batch of flyers strategically stashed so kids would find them months later, we moved through the main cabin and all the way aft to check out the galley and aft cabin. It was all very impressive and very seaworthy, but our attention was drawn to what was going on in the cockpit. Looking up through the companionway I could see a group of youths, maybe 12 of them, age about 14 or 15, gathered around a model of a sailboat and an instructor giving the introductory lecture to basic sailing theory.

"I think that's the first batch of kids they're taking out," said Lee. "Every evening during the show they host a group from a different school."

"Has anyone heard of Bernoulli's principle?" asked the instructor.

Lee winced. One of the kids, out of my sight, must have raised her hand. "That's when air moves faster, the pressure goes

***If you don't like crowds, be at the gates when the show opens. Be sure to wear comfortable slip-on shoes if you plan to board boats.***

down."

Lee winced again.

"That's correct, isn't it?" I asked.

"Only sort of," Lee allowed. "It's actually pretty counterintuitive, because if you put your hand in fast-moving air, you feel the pressure go up, not down. I mean, feel the jet of water from a Jacuzzi in the hot tub, or stick your hand out a car window, and tell me, do you feel low pressure or high?"

"High," I ventured. "But that's because, in the case of the Jacuzzi, the water has stopped when it hits your hand."

"But if the pressure started out the same as the pressure in the tub, and went down when it accelerated as per Bernoulli, it should come back up to ambient pressure when your hand stops it. And, like, in the case of the car window, your hand makes the air go faster as it moves through the air, not slower. But the pressure you feel goes up, not down."

I suspected she was playing games with her frame of reference, but I didn't

immediately see how to resolve the contradiction.

"Thing is, in most real-world situations where Bernoulli is invoked to explain pressure drop, the pressure actually had to go up first to get the fluid to move. When it accelerates, the pressure drops back down to ambient. Then if your sensing device is your hand, you stop the flow again to measure it. It's complicated and unnecessary, because the low pressure over a curved surface is mainly the result of simple centrifugal force as the fluid follows the curve. Centrifugal force is all you really need to explain lift on wings and sails, but they make it almost incomprehensible by invoking a theory that's simplified to the point where it doesn't match experience."

But Lee was just getting warmed up.

"Wait till you hear what's coming next," she said with a finger to her lips, indicating we should stop talking and eavesdrop some more on the class in progress.

"Because a sail is curved," the instructor lectured, "the air on the outside of the curve has to go a longer distance than the air on the inside of the curve. Like race cars on an oval track, the inside lane gets ahead if they go the same speed."

Lee squinted again and shook her head.

"The sail is so thin," she whispered, "the difference in distance is insignificant."

"Because the path taken by the air on the downwind side of the sail is longer, it has to go faster."

Lee slapped her forehead with her palm. "Um, what law of physics says that when something breaks into two parts, they both have to get to the same place at the same time if they take different routes? Huh?"

"Newton's law of divided velocities?" I conjectured.

"No such thing, stories about turtles and rabbits notwithstanding. I mean, suppose a pipe split in two, and one half made loop-the-loops, and the other half went straight, and then the pipes reconnected. Think the air in the loop-the-loop would go faster? No way! It would go slower!"

"You know," I confessed, "that divided air stuff was how I was taught, and I never actually stopped to think about it."

"Another generation of sailors led astray," Lee sighed as she looked up through the hatch.

"And they probably tie their shoe laces in granny knots," I added.

The next topic was weather helm. First the instructor went through the



# MAX EBB

usual center of effort and center of lateral resistance material. We couldn't see the pictures he was drawing, but we knew what they were showing. But then, to his credit, he emphasized the effect of heel angle on helm.

"Let the boat heel to leeward, and the weather helm increases. The boat wants to turn into the wind. Heel to windward, and the boat will try to turn downwind. Anyone know why this is true?"

None of the students guessed correctly, so the instructor explained: "The water pushes more on the side of the bow that is deeper in the water. So heel one way, and the boat will tend to turn the other way."

Lee winced and slapped her head with her palm once more.

"What's wrong with that?" I asked.

"Try it on a surfboard," she suggested. "Lean one way, and the board turns the same way, not the opposite way."

"Well, sure," I said. "A surfboard is different. Lots of rocker and not much bow."

"And to be fair," Lee admitted, "When most boats heel they do have a tendency to turn away from the heel. But this is a tiny factor compared to the main effect, which is that the center of thrust

moves way to leeward, so there's a turning moment causing weather helm. It's, like, a much bigger effect than things like mast rake that only show up in the side view."

The instructor went on to describe helm balance in more detail, usually referring to the force on the tiller or wheel required to hold a straight course. Lee had a problem with this as well.

"You can talk about the helm force, or the rudder angle, or the distribution of lift on the foils. Me, I call the helm 'neutral' when the angle of attack of the keel and rudder are the same, for equal distribution of lift in proportion to area. That usually happens with a force on the helm that most people

would call weather helm — greater or lesser depending on how balanced the rudder is — and a slight positive helm displacement because of downwash from the keel."

"Can't expect those kids to take in all that," I said.

## MAX EBB'S RULES OF THE SHOW

- Go early. If you go on the weekend, be there first thing on Saturday while the salespeople are still fresh.
- Go alone. If you go with friends, split up. You'll want to stop and talk to people and anyone you're with will be bored to tears.
- Stay till closing — you might just find a party (except Sunday).
- Wear comfortable shoes that slip on and off easily.
- If you want to have fun pretending to be a newbie, don't wear anything with a boat name or sailing-related logo. A belt with code flags or a Hawaiian shirt with artsy sailboats (half of them upside down) is perfectly fine.
- Stop by *Latitude 38's* booth to have your photo taken with Crissy Fields.

moves when the boat heels. Redraw that diagram with the boat turned 90 degrees so we're looking bow-on. There's the center of drag and the center of thrust. Heel just a little and the center of thrust

**SAILING IS ALL ABOUT THE FUN!**



Photo: Peter Lyons/www.lyonsimaging.com

**BUT WE'VE ADDED SOME NEWS FROM THE WORKING WATERFRONT!**



Photo courtesy LaDonna Bubak

Stay informed with news from our advertisers at

[www.latitude38.com](http://www.latitude38.com) and click **Business News**



# BEST IN SHOW

"Totally, but they could at least use the helm position instead of helm force, which will serve them much better for assessing boat and sail trim."

Lee wanted to get back to her guerrilla recruiting tactics before more visitors arrived, but I stayed aboard to listen to the rest of the sailing lesson. For all of Lee's nitpicking, I thought the instructor was pretty good, and before I left the boat I was signed up as a volunteer crew.

The rest of the day was spent happily browsing the accessories tents. And it took a whole day, because I couldn't move more than about five feet without running into someone I knew.

Just before closing I thought I'd check in with the big boat crew again. But on my way down the dock I passed a booth promoting a race to Hawaii. The sign said "Mai Tai Party" and they were already pouring rum.

"Perfect!" I thought to myself as I accepted one of the drinks, admiring the hula girls and the ukulele music.

Lee showed up a minute later, asking for one without rum. "Gotta bike home," she explained.

A fairly large crowd was gathering for the party, and the rum was flowing. One of my dock neighbors appeared, one who owns a very large classic cruising ketch.

"You should do this race!" I suggested. "Lee and I can crew."

"No way, my boat's rigged for cruising, not racing. And I've seen the required equipment list: SSB radio, emergency rudder, liferaft. Not to mention all the spinnaker gear I'd need to be competitive."

"They dropped the SSB requirement," said Lee. "Now you can check in with a satphone. And I can totally build you a cheap and light e-rudder. The liferaft, and just about everything else on the list, is stuff you should have for cruising anyway."

"You know, since I bought this boat, I keep thinking about how someone

described sailing about 80 years ago: Standing fully dressed in a cold shower tearing up \$100 bills."

"And racing," added Lee, "is like standing fully dressed in a cold shower tearing up \$100 bills with someone yelling that you're doing it all wrong."

"Very good. You understand why I'm a cruiser."

"But this year there's the Aloha Division," Lee added. "It's a special award for boats racing in cruising configuration, which for this race means two cruising spinnakers maximum, only roller furling or hanked-on jibs, a cockpit dodger in place, and you have to carry a dinghy. Your boat's ready to race as-is!"

"I'd still have to collect all the required safety gear," the owner pointed out. "And the navigation electronics. To be competitive these days you need to get weather data over the internet every couple of hours, and run the latest routing software. Fact is, I did go ocean racing in my youth. We had none of this electronic nonsense. No real-time positions, no computer telling us when to jibe. We did it all by celestial navigation,

## NAPA VALLEY MARINA = SERVICE

CALL US TODAY!



- Engine repair – diesel and gas
- Shaft Alignment
- Outdrive repair
- Bottom Jobs –
- Gel Coat Repair
- **AWLGRIP** Paints

California's Largest Dry Storage Facility

## NAPA VALLEY MARINA

1200 Milton Road • Napa, CA 94559  
(707) 252-8011 • Fax (707) 252-0851

[www.napavalleymarina.com](http://www.napavalleymarina.com)

Marina • Boatyard • Chandlery • Brokerage

Dealers for **YANMAR**

**Interlux**  
yachtpaint.com

Distributors for *Brownell*  
Boat Stands

OPTIMIZED FOR ENGINES UP TO 140 HP

"Heck, if I were dumb enough to own three boats, there's no doubt she'd be fitted with a VariProfile as well!"

Peter Stoops

My Swan 36 is an old boat (40 years), but she's still meant to be a relatively fast one. I looked at all the available props and settled on the VariProfile. It was feathering vs. folding, it had excellent drag and thrust characteristics, it was easily adjustable underwater, and the sales/technical/customer service assistance I received — and continue to receive — at all phases of the purchase was top-notch. In fact, I liked the VariProfile well enough to buy it again — this time for our other boat, an old Swan 40. That prop has taken her across the Atlantic and the Mediterranean quickly and with no problems.



**VARIPROFILE**  
Feathering Propeller

207-354-7064 | [info@varipropusa.com](mailto:info@varipropusa.com) | [www.varipropusa.com](http://www.varipropusa.com)

Mention code L38 for two free anodes with a propeller purchase!

# MAX EBB

and half the time we had only a very vague idea where we were. And you know what the best part was?"

He paused while he took another long sip of Mai Tai. I did the same.

"We raced hard," he reminisced. "We raced hard right up until the finish. We had to, because without those new-fangled trackers and without daily roll call, we never knew how we were doing in the fleet. We could always imagine we were in the hunt, maybe even winning. All night, every surge forward, every wave we caught, every shift we got right, put us that much ahead of the competition in our ever-optimistic minds. So it was a real race, right up to the end, right up till we came around the last breakwater and saw the rest of the fleet already tied up stern-to at the club bulkhead. Or that one time when we came around the corner and saw the empty bulkhead, when we really did win our division."



**Stay till closing on Friday to enjoy free parties, including 'Latitude's Ha-Ha party.**

"Celestial division!" Lee exclaimed. "Another new award category you'll love. You can only use GPS for the start and finish, everything else has to be celestial or RDF. They're turning the clock back to 1960. No GRIB files, no weatherfax, no internet. Voice-only for high seas

weather and, like, with the phone-in option, you don't even have to listen to roll call if you don't want to."

"That would be a kick, doing a passage with celestial, with a real prize for the winner. I wonder if I can even find my old sextant . . ."

"The entry deadline is May 1," said one of the volunteers in the booth. "Everyone have another Mai Tai! Here's an entry form."

**B**y the time the sun was down and the booth was closing up, we had both a Gantt chart and a critical path diagram showing exactly how the big old ketch could be made ready to pass inspection in just four weeks, and ready to cross the starting line in only two months. And I was well past my limit in Mai Tais. Fortunately the car was parked close — and even more fortunately, Lee and her bike needed a ride. She drove.

— max ebb



## Start Line Strategies

Winning Legal Planning  
for Sport Programs

10 years America's Cup Experience

Sponsor & Venue Arrangements • Crew Contracts  
Vessel Shipping Logistics • Charter Agreements

**Ashley Tobin**

(925) 324-3686 • amtobin@comcast.net

## California Professional Divers Association

Is your hull cleaner a member? If not, he should be

CPDA members are the only divers in California trained and certified in the use of state-recognized In-water Hull Cleaning Best Management Practices.

These BMPs are designed to minimize the diver's impact on the environment and maximize your expensive anti fouling paint's lifespan and performance.

Visit our web site to find a conscientious, professional hull cleaner near you.

[www.prodivers.org](http://www.prodivers.org)

(619) 600-0444 info@prodivers.org



## RODGERS & ASSOCIATES

Certified

### Marine Surveyors

As appointed by Boat US Insurance Services  
and Institute of London Underwriters  
ASA - NAMS - LLOYDS



established  
1978

**Tel: 831-475-4468**

jr Rodgers@rogersandassociates.com

[www.rogersandassociates.com](http://www.rogersandassociates.com)



## 1,000 Used Sails

Listed at  
[minneysyachtsurplus.com](http://minneysyachtsurplus.com)

**We Buy Good Used Sails  
and Marine Equipment**

## MINNEY'S YACHT SURPLUS

1500 Newport Bl., Costa Mesa, CA

949-548-4192 • [minneys@aol.com](mailto:minneys@aol.com)

**"We keep boating affordable!"**





**dewitt**

Jim's looking forward  
to the  
AC45s racing  
this summer!

**DeWitt Art Gallery & Framing**

121 Park Place, Point Richmond, CA 94801

(510) 236-1401 • [www.jimdewitt.com](http://www.jimdewitt.com) • [www.dewittgalleryandframing.com](http://www.dewittgalleryandframing.com)

Wednesday-Saturday 11:00-6:00 • Sunday 11:00-5:00

**OIL PRESSURE GOOD,  
BLOOD PRESSURE GOOD.**

**VOLVO  
PENTA**

AUTHORIZED POWER CENTER FOR GAS & DIESEL



See us at

**Strictly Sail**

PACIFIC

Jack London Square  
April 12-15  
Booth 328 & 330

Boating season is just around the corner. If you're feeling the pressure, relax. Leave it to us to go through your boat with a fine-tooth comb. Anything needs attention, we'll find it, and take care of it. Make an appointment today. Before the rush. It'll do your boat and your blood pressure a world of good.

Call Us For  
Your Nearest Volvo  
Penta Dealer  
1-800-326-5135

**HELMUT'S**

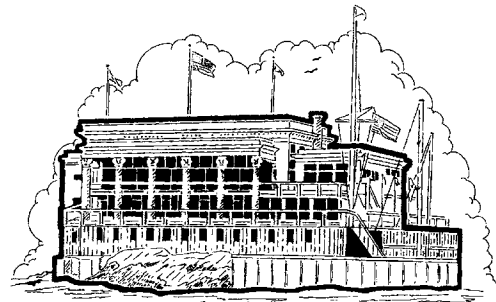
**MARINE SERVICE INC.**  
Engines • Parts • Service • Worldwide Shipping  
**800/326-5135**  
San Rafael, CA • 415-453-1001 • [www.helmutsmarine.com](http://www.helmutsmarine.com)

**CYC 2012  
FRIDAY NIGHT SERIES**

★ ALL BOATS WELCOME ★

**Kickoff Fun Race: April 20**  
**Spring Series: April 27-June 22**  
**Summer Series: June 29-August 24**  
**Final Fun Race: August 31**

*Post-Race BBQs and Awards Every Friday!*



**Corinthian Yacht Club**

OF SAN FRANCISCO

43 MAIN, TIBURON, CA 94920 • (415) 435-4771

Sign up on our website: [www.cyc.org](http://www.cyc.org)

# THE RACING

We can all agree that the weather for most of March pretty much sucked, but there was usually enough wind to make for some scintillating, if cold, sailing. The **Lightship** was one such race, as was the second-to-last **Jack Frost**. We also have reports on **MEXORC**, **Sadie Hawkins**, and the **Clipper and Volvo Races**. Oh, and there's some great stuff in **Race Notes**.

## OYRA Lightship

Opening up this year's offshore racing season was the OYRA Lightship Race on March 17, and for the 37 crews that competed, it's one they won't soon forget. Leading up to the race was one of the most significant weeks of weather the Bay Area had seen all winter with pouring rain, breeze into the upper 30s and massive offshore swells. Before the start, the two contradicting forecasts were ominous: either 5-15 knots out of the north with a leftover 12-ft ground swell and 3-ft wind chop, or big breeze, thunderstorms, hail and the same big, confused seas.

So excited were the crew of David Nabors' Olson 34 *Temerity* to begin racing under the not-forecast sunny skies that they charged the start and cut it a bit close, becoming caught up in the orange ball that acted as the pin end of the start line. Their boat was used by the race committee as a temporary mark for subsequent starts.

Daniel Thielman's R/P44 *Tai Kuai* was the first boat out the Gate in the PHRO1 class, setting off a race-long battle with Buzz Blackett's Class 40 *California Con-*



'Sea Stig' and 'Racer X' braved foul forecasts to enjoy a blazing Crewed Lightship Race.

*dor* and Andy Costello's J/125 *Double Trouble* for line honors. Sailing under the Gate in light, variable southerly breeze, the big boats mostly were becalmed once outside, allowing the boats in the PHRO2 class to slowly reel them in. In a light-air spinnaker gybing duel, the fleets worked their way outside, as the later divisions were slowed by delayed starts.

The breeze eventually filled to 15 knots and it was off to the races, with the big boats quickly disappearing, fetching the

mark, and coming back on a tight port-pole spinnaker reach. By the time the bulk of the PHRO2 class was rounding the Bucket, the PHRO3 class had caught up, lining up a 13-mile dash back to the Gate. With a still-building northerly breeze and large westerly swells, the entire fleet was lit up, with several boats reporting faster-than-ever top speeds.

*Double Trouble* was the first boat to finish, with *Tai Kuai* barely edging out *Condor*. But *Condor* sailed well and corrected out yet again, just a week after finishing first in the Big Daddy pursuit race (see page 90 for that report). David Rasmussen's Synergy 1000 *Sapphire* corrected out second, while *Double Trouble* rounded out the podium.

In the 12-boat PHRO2 class, it was *Can O' Whoopass* correcting out over everyone. "The Can" sailed a masterful race to claim the class win by nearly half an hour. Beating many bigger boats to the Lightbucket, Richard von Ehrenkrook and Paul Sutcheck claim to have hit a high speed of 16 knots in the diminutive Cal 20. Sutcheck said, "For us on the *Can*, it could have been a twice-around. We went north early, caught the northwest breeze early, and rounded near the big boats. *Green Buffalo*, 101 and *Hoot* all had to pass us on the way in." Dan Benjamin's WylieCat 30 *Whirlwind* finished second while this writer's Moore 24 *US 101* broached its way back from the Lightbucket to claim third.

Jim Quanci on the Cal 40 *Green Buffalo* claimed the PHRO3 victory by nearly 13 minutes, citing his early northward move as a key to success. "We got north early and were lifted toward the mark. We overstood the Lightbucket, so I thought that some of our fleet may have gotten by us, but we'd found the new breeze first, which made for a nice lead on the way to the mark. When we put the spinnaker up, we were seeing 14s on a regular basis with a high of 18 knots on one wave." Between *Green Buffalo's* win and *US 101's* third place, it was a good day for green boats on Saint Patrick's Day!

In a race that far exceeded everyone's expectations, it's only fitting that this was the first offshore race of the year. There are races out the Gate nearly every weekend of the spring, and two races to



PHOTOS WWW.NORCAL-SAILING.COM

The parties were as great as the sailing.

Hawaii, and it's looking as if 2012 will be a very good year for San Francisco offshore sailing. The OYRA racing season continues on April 14 with the Full Crew Farallones Race.

— ronnie simpson

## OYRA LIGHTSHIP RACE (3/17)

PHRO1 — 1) **California Condor**; 2) **Sapphire**; 3) **Double Trouble**. (9 boats)

PHRO2 — 1) **Can O'Whoopass**; 2) **Whirlwind**; 3) **US 101**. (10 boats)

PHRO3 — 1) **Green Buffalo**; 2) **Mimicat**, Hinckley 38, Robert Long; 3) **Ahi**, Santana 35, Andy Newell. (9 boats)

SHORTHANDED — 1) **Racer X**, J/105, Rich Pipkin/Mary McGrath; 2) **Galaxsea**, Nauticat 43.5, Daniel Willey; 3) **No Ka Oi**, Gibsea 42, Phil Mummah. (5 boats)

MULTIHULL — 1) **no name**, Cross 40, Steve Brodie; 2) **Transit of Venus**, Corsair 37, Rick Walton-Smith. (2 boats)

Complete results at: [www.yra.org](http://www.yra.org)

## MEXORC

One of the best-kept secrets in West Coast racing has to be the biennial MEXORC series in Puerto Vallarta, Mexico. This year's 35th running of the race saw several Northern and Southern California boats racing against Mexican teams in four divisions, with a variety of designs from TP52s to old IOR boats. Most of the





**'Blue Blazes' and 'Hula Girl' show their appreciation for sailing in MEXORC on Banderas Bay.**

California boats doubled their fun and used San Diego YC's Vallarta Race as a feeder.

The racing took place over the week of March 11-17 on Banderas Bay, with each day promising warm weather and a building breeze that started at 1 p.m. like clockwork. It's not unlike Monterey Bay, only 80 degrees with no fog.

Racing started on Sunday, March 11, with a distance race to work out the cobwebs. Each day saw a change, with either a distance course around the Bay or two short windward-leeward bashes. On Tuesday, the race organizers threw in a pursuit race similar to the Three Bridge Fiasco. But unlike the Fiasco, the finish offered a beach party, dinner and awards at a posh private resort accessible only by water.

In fact, the hospitality offered to sailors should convince more Northern California racers to attend. Kevin Flanigan, owner of the Wylie/Kernan 44 *Ocelot*, remarked, "Although the racing was fantastic, with close finishes and great racing conditions, I was most impressed with the support of the Mexican government and the hospitality from

the organizers. The president of Mexico, Felipe Calderón, even fired the first gun on Sunday."

Post-race activities included an awards dinner each night, free food and drinks, and cheap rooms at a local resort. This may be a blatant push to help market racing and tourism in Mexico, but why not? Except for the logistics of getting your boat down (and back home), MEXORC is definitely worth the effort.

The only bug we see is its use of the ORR rating system. This weeds out a lot of the more frugal sailors, as the boats have to be measured and weighed, and unless owners plan on using that rating for other races, it doesn't make fiscal sense.

But race chair Ernesto Amtmann says they are open to other ratings in the future. "We could see about having IRC or PHRF divisions, but the local politics may get in the way. Acapulco YC has been using ORR for years now, and that's why we still have it."

What about one-design? "We definitely encourage one-design fleets to show up,"

says Amtmann. "If five or more boats come down, we'll give them a start." Wouldn't it be nice to race your Moore 24 or Express 27 in the warm waters of Banderas Bay while your friends back home wish for summer?

Check out [www.mexorc.com](http://www.mexorc.com) for more on this fantastic event.

### Sadie Hawkins

"Faster Faster!" cried the women skippers in Island YC's windy Sadie Hawkins Race on February 25. The Merit 25 of that name, skippered by Deb Fehr, battled the Santa Cruz 27 *Vitesse* in the first lap up and down the Estuary, and the Moore 24 *Sparrowhawk* in the second lap. *Faster Faster!* passed *Sparrowhawk* at the very end and got the gun, finishing first in the spinnaker division. Fehr's crew did some quick math at the IYC bar. "Do you think we corrected out over *Wuvulu?*" they wondered, referring to Dawn Chesney's Islander 30. After a little counting on fingers, the answer was yes.

The battle was almost as close in the non-spinnaker division. The Tartan Ten *Centurion's Ghost* nipped at the heels of this skipper's Laser 28 *Stink Eye* for the whole race, even though *Ghost's* new owners, Glen and Pam Krawiec, have only had her since Christmas. Crew Jamie Camacho, a powerboater, had sailed for the first time just two weeks before. The Sadie Hawkins was just his second sail ever. "I read all these neat articles in *Latitude 38* and I couldn't resist," he said. "I had to get involved in sailing. It's something I always wanted to do and now I'm doing it."

Bow-woman Jayne Kluger, the Krawiecs' daughter, last sailed 10 years ago. Pam drove, as she normally does — only she hadn't sailed in 10 years either!

**The Tartan Ten 'Centurion's Ghost' in race mode, preparing to start IYC's Sadie Hawkins women skippers race.**





# THE RACING



BOTTOM & TOP LEFT: MARGARET FAGO; TOP RIGHT: FRED FAGO

**The two faces of Jack Frost — sunny and breezy, and wet and windless.**

Rounding out the crew was Nancy Hird.

The Krawiecs' previous boat, *Wave-runner*, was also a Tartan Ten. "After six or so years of sitting idle while I served on race committee, the engine had seized up," Glen explained. "I went to Barbara Campbell at Golden State Diesel, but several weeks went by and I didn't hear back."

One day, on the way to the boat at Marina Village in Alameda, Glen passed by an empty slip where his former race crew, Fred Rodriguez, had kept his Ranger 33 *Dolphin Dancer*. "The guy in the next slip told me Fred had died of ALS after a quick progression of the disease.

"I went back to Golden State Diesel and saw a note on the door: Barbara had passed away in September. 'To hell with working on the boat,'" Glen said to

himself. "I want to sail now!"

The Krawiecs hope to get their grandsons, ages 9, 10 and 13, interested in the boat. "We'd like the kids to come up with a design and enter *Centurion's Ghost* in the junior division of Opening Day's decorated boat contest."

And Jamie, the Krawiecs' novice crew, is so taken with sailing that he's buying *Waverunner* to fix her up.

— *latitude/chris*

## ISLAND YC SADIE HAWKINS RACE (2/25):

SPINNAKER — 1) **Faster Faster!**, Merit 25, Deb Fehr; 2) **Sparrowhawk**, Moore 24, Sylvia Seaberg; 3) **Vitesse**, Santa Cruz 27, Susan Sonenthal; 4) **Wuvulu**, Islander 30, Dawn Chesney. (4 boats)

NON-SPINNAKER — 1) **Stink Eye**, Laser 28, Christine Weaver; 2) **Centurion's Ghost**, Tartan ten, Pam Krawiec; 3) **Mull's Magic**, Ranger 26,

## THE BOX SCORES

### GOLDEN GATE YC MANUEL FAGUNDES SEA-WEED SOUP SERIES FINAL (4r, 0t)

OVERALL — **Eight Ball**, Farr 30, Scott Easom. PHRF 1 ( $\leq 29$ ) — 1) **TNT**, Tripp 43, Brad Cooper, 5 points; 2) **Wicked**, Farr 36, Richard Courcier, 9; 3) **California Condor**, Antrim Class 40, Buzz Blackett, 11. (10 boats)

PHRF 2 (30-54) — 1) **Eight Ball**, 5 points; 2) **Topzy Turvy**, J/111, Warren Konkell, 7; 3) **Rag-time**, J/90, Trig Liljestrand, 16. (17 boats)

PHRF 3 (54-99) — 1) **Hawkeye**, IMX 38, Frank Morrow, 8 points; 2) **Yucca**, 8-Meter, Hank Easom, 8; 3) **Ohana**, Beneteau 45f5, Steve Hocking, 20. (15 boats)

PHRF 4 ( $\geq 100$ ) — 1) **Shaman**, Cal 40, Steven Waterloo, 7 points; 2) **Arcadia**, Santana 27, Gordie Nash, 10; 3) **Uno**, Wyliecat 30, Steve Wonnner, 11. (15 boats)

WETA — 1) **Seikaiha**, G. Marc Simmel, 10 points; 2) **Psychotic Pineapple**, Gordon Lyon, 11; 3) **Duplo**, Christophe Allie, 14. (5 boats)

IOD — 1) **Xarifa**, Paul Manning, 8 points; 2) **Youngster**, Ron Young, 11; 3) **La Paloma**, James Hennefer, 11. (5 boats)

CATALINA 34 — 1) **Mottley**, Chris Owen, 7 points; 2) **Queimada**, David Sanner, 13; 3) **Crew's Nest**, Ray Irvine, 16. (9 boats)

KNARR — 1) **Fifty-Fifty**, Brent Crawford, 11 points; 2) **Knarr 134**, J. Eric Gray, 11; 3) **Narcissus**, John Jenkins, 13. (6 boats)

FOLKBOAT — 1) **Thea**, Chris Herrmann, 6 points; 2) **Emma**, George Cathey, 11; 3) **Nordic Star**, Richard Keldsen, 13. (8 boats)

Complete results at: [www.ggyc.com](http://www.ggyc.com)

### ISLAND YC ISLAND DAYS SERIES FINAL (5r, 1t)

SPINNAKER 1 — 1) **Crazy Eights**, Moore 24, Aaron Lee 5 points; 2) **Snafu-U**, Moore 24, Rob Robrok, 11; 3) **TAZ!!**, Express 27, George Lythcott, 12. (9 boats)

SPINNAKER 2 — 1) **My Tahoe Too!**, Capri 25, Steve Douglass, 8 points; 2) **Wings**, Columbia 5.5, Mike Jackson, 12; 3) **Lelo Too**, Tartan 30,

Debbly Ratto. (3 boats)

### Jack Frost Series

Races five and six of Encinal YC's Jack Frost series on February 25 started with a nice 20-knot breeze out of the north-northwest. With only a 2.7-knot flood, the water was flat and, for Tony Pohl's Farr 40 *Twisted*, it was fast. Course 3, on which all fleets were sent for the first race, called for three laps around the marks. When *Twisted* finished, some of Fleet A still had a lap to go, but *Red Cloud* and *Jetstream* were sailing fast, too. On corrected time, *Twisted* held onto her lead by only a little over three minutes. Even when the wind calmed down to 8-10 knots for the second race, *Twisted* pulled ahead early and kept her



Emil Carles, 13. (9 boats)

ONE DESIGNERS — 1) **Bewitched**, Merit 25, Laraine Salmon, 4 points; 2) **Faster Faster!**, Merit 25, David Ross, 7; 3) **Bandido**, Merit 25, George Gurrola, 13. (4 boats)

NON-SPINNAKER — 1) **Kitten**, Santana 22, Kristy Lugert, 5 points; 2) **Galatea**, Aphrodite 101, Ken Viaggi, 6; 3) **Centurion's Ghost**, Tartan Ten, Glen Krawiec, 13. (5 boats)

Complete results at: [www.iyc.org](http://www.iyc.org)

#### OAKLAND YC SUNDAY BRUNCH SERIES FINAL (5r, 1t)

NON-SPINNAKER ≤200 — 1) **Scrimshaw**, Alerion Express 28, Michael Maurier, 4 points; 2) **Some Day**, Islander 36, Roy Samuelson, 9; 3) **Music**, Catalina 34, Bob Englehart, 9. (6 boats)

PHRF ≤150 — 1) **Spirit of Freedom**, J/124, Bill Mohr, 4 points; 2) **US 101**, Moore 24, Ronnie Simpson, 10; 3) **Sparrowhawk**, Moore 24, Tom Condy, 11. (6 boats)

NON-SPINNAKER ≥201 — 1) **Obsession**, Harbor 20, Lee Perry, 6 points; 2) **Kitten**, Santana 22, Kristy Lugert, 7; 3) **Wind Singer**, Merit 22, Pat Broderick, 9. (7 boats)

PHRF 151-200 — 1) **Wings**, Columbia 5.5, Mike Jackson, 9 points; 2) **Nice Turn**, Cal 2-29, Richard Johnson, 9; 3) **My Tahoe Too!**, Capri 25, Steve Douglass, 11. (9 boats)

MERIT 25/168 RATERS — 1) **Rapture**, Capri 25, Jerry Johnson, 7 points; 2) **Faster Faster!**, Merit 25, David Ross, 9; 3) **Dire Straits**, J/24, Steve Bayles, 11. (8 boats)

MULTIHULL — 1) **Evanescence**, F-31, Ken & Liz Williams, 6 points; 2) **Triple Play**, F-31, Richard Keller, 7; 3) **Sea Bird**, F-27, Rich Holden, 9. (5 boats)

Complete results at: [www.oaklandyachtclub.net](http://www.oaklandyachtclub.net)

#### RICHMOND YC SMALL BOAT MIDWINTERS

CORONADO 15 — 1) **Patrick Melley**, 33 points; 2) **Lucy Gillies**, 44; 3) **Charlie Quest**, 45. (6 boats)

505 — 1) **Christopher O'Leary**, 27 points; 2) **Ryan Nelson**, 28; 3) **Tim Murphy**, 81. (10 boats)

HOBIE 20 — 1) **Mark Zimmer**, 19 points; 2) **George Pedrick**, 21; 3) **Rolf Jaeger**, 45. (7

boats)

DAYSAILER — 1) **Steve Lowry**, 17 points; 2) **Todd Hansen**, 62; 3) **Sheldon Onstead**, 68. (10 boats)

EL TORO SR. — 1) **Michael Quinn**, 53 points; 2) **Gordie Nash**, 57; 3) **John Pacholski**, 59. (24 boats)

EL TORO JR. — 1) **Neil Marcellini**, 12 points; 2) **Thomas Samuels**, 45; 3) **Michael Marlett**, 46. (36 boats)

OPTI CHAMPS — 1) **Will Martens**, 44 points; 2) **Remi Lowe**, 62; 3) **Sam Barton**, 87. (24 boats)

OPTI GREEN — 1) **Sarah Young**, 41 points; 2) **Charlie Perkins**, 131; 3) **Ben Pontious**, 151. (34 boats)

SNIPER — 1) **Andrew Pontious**, 41 points; 2) **Doug Howson**, 47; 3) **Michael Mack**, 47. (13 boats)

BYTE — 1) **Michele Logan**, 20 points; 2) **Gail Yando**, 44; 3) **Laurie Davis**, 54. (12 boats)

WYLIE WABBIT — 1) **Sarah Deeds**, 32 points; 2) **Tim Russell**, 34; 3) **Erik Menzel**, 41. (11 boats)

U-20 — 1) **Phil Kanegsberg**, 24 points; 2) **Tom Hughes**, 25; 3) **Tom Burden**, 35. (8 boats)

29ER — 1) **Pacholski/Stapleton**, 15 points; 2) **Mackenzie Cook**, 22; 3) **Maria Casciani**, 35. (8 boats)

LASER — 1) **Drake Jensen**, 14 points; 2) **Roger Herbst**, 46; 3) **Emilio Castelli**, 49. (28 boats)

LASER RADIAL — 1) **Markus Suorsa**, 50 points; 2) **Sarah Lake**, 58; 3) **Marina Fennell**, 65. (26 boats)

BREAKWATER OPEN — 1) **Steve Cameron**, Wing Dinghy, 20 points; 2) **Samuel Normington**, CFJ, 31; 3) **David Halman**, 420, 62. (16 boats)

THISTLE — 1) **Mike Gillum**, 11 points; 2) **David Rumbaugh**, 20; 3) **Ron Smith**, 22. (9 boats)

WETA — 1) **Gordon Lyon**, 28 points; 2) **Marc Simmel**, 34; 3) **Gerard Kuperus**, 62. (10 boats)

SOUTHAMPTON OPEN — 1) **Chris Rutz**, I-14, 18 points; 2) **Rand Arnold**, Bieker 3, 19; 3) **Del Olsen**, International Canoe, 37. (19 boats)

MULTIHULL — 1) **Michel Kermarec**, Viper, 18 points; 2) **Ryan Schofield**, Hobie 18, 26; 3) **Brett Peterson**, Hobie 18, 26. (5 boats)

Complete results at: [www.richmondyc.org](http://www.richmondyc.org)

#### SAUSALITO YC MIDWINTER SERIES FINAL (3r, 0t)

SPIN A (PHRF <112) — 1) **Streaker**, J/105, Ron Anderson, 4 points; 2) **Ohana**, Beneteau 45f5, Steve Hocking, 5; 3) **Razzberries**, Olson 34, Bruce Nesbit, 12.5. (9 boats)

SPIN C (PHRF >112) — 1) **Grey Ghost**, Hanse 342, Doug Grant, 6; 2) **Gammon**, Tartan Ten, Jeff Hutter, 8; 3) **Serendipity**, Cal 29, Phil Hyndman, 12. (9 boats)

NON-SPIN D (PHRF <157) — 1) **Min Flicka**, Hanse 370, Magnus 'Julle' Le'Vicki, 5; 2) **Rigadoon**, Morris 36, Matthew Naython, 7; 3) **Q**, Schumacher 40, Glenn Isaacson, 12. (7 boats)

NON-SPIN E (PHRF >157) — 1) **La Mer**, Newport 30, Randy Grenier, 10; 2) **Shockwave**, Santana 525, Adam James, 10; 3) **Willin'**, Catalina 30, Mark Tishler, 10. (6 boats)

SPORTBOAT — 1) **Kuai**, Melges 20, Dan Thielman, 3; 2) **Ragtime**, J/90, Trig Liljestrand, 8. (2 boats)

Complete results at: [www.sausalitoyachtclub.org](http://www.sausalitoyachtclub.org)

#### SEQUOIA YC WINTER SERIES FINAL (5r, 1t)

SPINNAKER — 1) **Yellow Brick Road**, Jeanneau 40, John Draeger, 12 points; 2) **Frequent Flyer**, Farr 30, Stan Phillips, 13; 3) **Pizote**, Santana 30, John Ryan, 14. (13 boats)

NON-SPIN — 1) **Linda Carol**, Catalina 30, Ray Collier, 11; 2) **Sweet Pea**, Islander 30, Tim Petersen, 11; 3) **Pole Cat**, Wyliecat 30, Dan Doud, 16. (5 boats)

Complete results at: [www.sequoiayc.org](http://www.sequoiayc.org)

#### SOUTH BEACH YC ISLAND FEVER FINAL (4r, 1t)

SPIN ≤120 — 1) **Akyla**, Hobie 33, Zhenya Kirueshkin-Stepanoff, 3 points; 2) **Jolly Mon**, J/120, Chris Chamberlin, 5; 3) **Wild 1**, Flying Tiger, John Lymberg, 3. (8 boats)

SPIN ≥121 — 1) **Lazy Lightning**, Tartan Ten, Tim McDonald, 3; 2) **Eyrie**, Hawkfarm, Synthia Petroka, 8; 3) **Sirocco**, Soverel 30, Bill Davidson, 9. (8 boats)

SPIN CATALINA 30 — 1) **Adventure**, Jack McDermott, 5; 2) **Friday's Eagle**, Mark Hecht, 6; 3) **Dancing Bear**, Ray Hall, 6. (4 boats)

NON-SPIN — 1) **007**, J/105, Bruce Blackie, 3; 2) **La Maja**, Islander 30, Kenneth Naylor, 11; 3) **Rollover**, Catalina 34, Lynn Guerra, 11. (8 boats)

Complete results at: [www.southbeachyc.org](http://www.southbeachyc.org)

lead to take home two firsts, followed by *Red Cloud* and *Élan*.

Only three boats in the SF 30 fleet came out, and *Shameless* went home with the two class bullets. The Wyliecat 30s enjoyed tight racing. *Life is Good* took the win in the heavier breeze of race one and *Uno* scooped up the lead in race two. *Synchronicity* and *YPSO* traded wins, correcting out only seconds apart in their two races for class E honors. The Santana 22 fleet had a nice showing of seven boats. Skipper Jonathan Andrews, an EYC junior sailor, has been dominating the Jack Frost races on *Bonito*, and once again he and his crew brought home two more first-place finishes. The wind had begun to abate during the first race so the RC shortened course for the

Santana 22 fleet, then sent them on Course 1 for the second race.

Spring weather did not cooperate for the conclusion of the series on March 24. With a mid-day 3.3-knot flood, compounded with steady drizzly rain and less than two knots of breeze, the race was postponed as the RC hoped for more breeze to fill in. When the wind didn't increase by 1 p.m., the races were abandoned. Trophies for the series were awarded that afternoon at the club.

— *margaret fago*

#### ENCINAL YC JACK FROST SERIES (FINAL 3/24); (6r, 1t)

PHRF ≤119 — 1) **Twisted**, 10 points; 2) **Jetstream**, JS9000, Dan Alvarez, 11; 3) **Red Cloud**, Farr 36, Don Ahrens, 11. (13 boats)

SF-30 — 1) **Shameless**, Schumacher 30, George Ellison, 5 points; 2) **Elusive**, Olson 911, Charles Pick, 14; 3) **Audacious**, J/29, Scott

Christensen, 19. (9 boats)

Wyliecat 30 — 1) **Uno**, Steve Wonner, 6 points; 2) **Whirlwind**, Dan Benjamin, 12; 3) **Life is Good**, Andy Hall, 15. (5 boats)

PHRF 120-233 — 1) **YPSO**, Cal 2-27, Tim Stapleton, 6 points; 2) **Synchronicity**, Olson 25, Steve Smith, 10; 3) **Osituki**, Cal 28, Rodney Pimentel, 14. (8 boats)

Santana 22 — 1) **Bonito**, 9 points; 2) **Byte Size**, Anna Alderkamp, 17; 3) **Carlos**, Jan Grygier, 22. (9 boats)

Complete results at: [www.encinal.org](http://www.encinal.org)

#### **Clipper Race Leg 6**

The Clipper Round the World Race departed Qingdao, China, amidst much fanfare on March 4. Via video, Oakland Mayor Jean Quan wished the fleet a fast and safe sail, as their next berth will be in her city. But the fog rolled in and visibility dropped so much that the race committee couldn't even see the pin end, so the fleet didn't actually start racing until the

# THE RACING

next day. They spent their first race day dodging the East China Sea's fishing boats and a supertanker, and shaking off fishing nets and line.

Dramatic events soon began, as *Edinburgh Inspiring Capital* diverted to Japan to medevac crewmember Alan Stewart, who had badly twisted his knee. The Dutch entry, *De Lage Landen*, also turned back toward Japan to transfer Cath James — who injured her back when she was thrown from her bunk in the rough conditions — to a Japanese Coast Guard boat.

*Singapore* had an unplanned crew-overboard drill. Skipper Ben Bowley explains: "We'd gone down to the second reef and were dropping the yankee 3 when the bow submarined through a nasty wall of water. Graeme Pettyfer was securing a sail tie one second, then over the guard wires hanging from his tether the next. We hove to and plucked Graeme back onto the heaving deck."

What Juan Coetzer called "a bit of a tummy bug" began making the rounds through the fleet, starting with Coetzer's *Geraldton Western Australia*. *New York*



STEVE HOLLAND / ONEDITION

**The Clipper Round the World Race fleet has endured drama and trauma since their Leg 6 start.**

and *De Lage Landen* fell victim, too.

Northern Ireland entry *Derry-Londerry* endured a night of near-disaster. "At about 1:30 a.m., we were hit by a 35-knot gust, there was a loud crack, and the boat spun out of control," said skipper Mark Light. "The steering cable

had parted and the boat rounded up, flogging the main and headsail wildly. The boom was thrashing about, and the boat was heeled with the boom banging into the water." They set up an emergency tiller and hauled down their yankee 2. After they got the boat somewhat under control, Light and crewmember Tom Way squeezed into the tiny space above the steering quadrant. "After an hour involving hydraulic bolt croppers, a hacksaw and elbow grease, we successfully changed the cable — no mean feat when being thrown around like a rag doll!"

The racers continued on in gale force winds and waves the size of buildings, constantly changing sails to keep ahead of conditions. You might imagine their mood when the wind moderated, the seas flattened out, and they reached the halfway mark and the International Date Line on the first day of spring. Ben Bowley described "a fast reach straight to where we want to go."

As this issue went to press, *Gold Coast Australia* was leading the pack, having coped with a broken mast track and a

The  
**65<sup>th</sup>** Annual

**Newport to Ensenada**  
INTERNATIONAL YACHT RACE

Regatta



**Reserve your slip today  
and receive FREE:**

- Express boat wash "rinsedown"
- Special promotions in vessel maintenance services
- Special discounts in hotel facilities

**1(866) 302-0066**  
marina@hotelcoral.com  
www.hotelcoral.com

**DAILY RATES**  
\$ **10.50**  
P/FOOT

Rates shown are in USD. 11% Additional taxes.  
Restriction may also apply.

THE ONLY MARINA  
IN ENSENADA WITH  
**FUEL DOCK**



**HOTEL CORAL  
AND MARINA**  
ENSENADA, BAJA



possible broken ankle for crewmember Wayne Reed.

The 10 boats are expected to cross the finish line under the Golden Gate Bridge April 1-7. For what happens once they arrive, turn to page 72. For the latest reports on the race, check out [www.clipperroundtheworld.com](http://www.clipperroundtheworld.com).

— latitude/chris

#### Race Notes

Finishing a one-design Extreme 40 catamaran on the Gulf of Oman, February 28-March 2, Santa Cruz native Morgan Larson and crew — four-time Olympian Charlie Ogletree and Max Bulger from the U.S., Brit Will Howden and Omani Nasser Al Mashari — took the lead on the first day of the Extreme Sailing Series and held it with consistent performance over seven other teams. The event, which travels through Asia, Europe and South America, features both ocean and spectator-friendly short-course racing, with the next venue in Qingdao, China, April 17-20. For more on the event, see [www.extremesailingseries.com](http://www.extremesailingseries.com).

A three-time All-American at the College of Charleston, Larson's resume includes three Olympic campaigns, four America's Cups, three Maxi World Championships, and three US Sailing National Championships. When he's not busy at the highest level of international racing, he can be found schooling the Moore 24 Roadmaster fleet on his beautifully restored *Bruzer*.

Late-winter weather is often fine in sunny San Diego, with T-shirt sailing on flat water. Such was not the case for the Sperry Top-Sider NOOD Regatta, March 17-18. Heavy rain and wind assaulted racers in 13 divisions. Mike Honeysett and crew on the Beneteau 40.7 *Wiki Wiki*



AMORY ROSS

#### Southern Ocean racing at its finest.

took overall honors, earning them an invitation to the NOOD Caribbean Regatta in the BVI November 9-13. Bay Area racers will get a chance at their spot in the tropics — and can hope for more pleasant conditions — on September 22-23.

US Sailing has put a call out to 16- to 20-year-old match racers: St. Petersburg YC is hosting the Rose Cup June 20-24, and they're soliciting Requests for Invitations. Top match racers will provide coaching and the winner will be invited to the international Governor's Cup in

28th  
Annual



Come to  
the Party!

THE BAY VIEW BOAT CLUB AND THE ISLANDER BAHAMA FLEET  
invite all

## '60s & '70s Vintage Fiberglass Sailboats

to the  
San Francisco

# PLASTIC CLASSIC REGATTA

and

*Concours d'Elegance*

**Saturday, July 14**

at the Bay View Boat Club and the waters of Pier 54.

For more information: (415) 495-9500 after 1700,  
or visit our website: [www.bvbc.org](http://www.bvbc.org)

Bay View Boat Club, 489 Terry Francois Blvd., San Francisco, CA 94158

TROPHIES TO PRETTIEST BOAT AND FASTEST OVERALL

10 a.m. UNTIL DARK • RACE STARTS AT 1 p.m. • TROPHY PRESENTATION AT 7 p.m.

# THE RACING SHEET

Newport Beach on July 17-22. Chairman Dave Perry envisions requests from sailors in Redondo Beach, Newport Beach, San Diego, and from the Cal Maritime Academy and St. Francis YC. See [www.spyc.org](http://www.spyc.org) or call (727) 892-6893.

Bay Area Laser sailor Tracy Usher placed second in the Standard Grand Master division of the Laser World Masters, hosted by Royal Queensland Yacht Squadron in Brisbane, Australia, March 11-17. Tracy went into the last race in first place, but was disqualified after he lost a protest. See [www.rqys.com.au](http://www.rqys.com.au) for regatta info, and [www.sfbaylaser.blogspot.com](http://www.sfbaylaser.blogspot.com) for Tracy's personal tale.

As we went to press, three of the six Volvo Ocean Race boats had been damaged in the Southern Ocean, en route from Auckland, New Zealand to Itajaí, Brazil, via Cape Horn. The Kiwi boat, *Camper*, was leading the charge in 40- to 50-knot winds and huge seaways, when they re-damaged a forward bulkhead and decided to head for Chile to make repairs. "We are 2,500 miles away from where we are going, which is Puerto Montt in Chile, on the western coast,"

WWW.EXTREMESAILINGSERIES.COM



**Morgan Larson of Capitola ruled the waves in his first Extreme Sailing Series in Muscat, Oman.**

skipper Chris Nicholson said. "It's about 800 miles north of Cape Horn. We are running out of spare materials to effect repairs at sea and the repairs are struggling to be effective so we had to slow the boat down. We estimate it will be three

days of repairs and then we will be on our way to Itajaí."

Meanwhile, overall race leaders *Team Telefónica* are 120 miles behind current leader *Groupama 4* and 72 miles behind *Puma*. *Telefónica* skipper Iker Martínez confirmed that the Spanish crew were concentrating on protecting their boat and themselves against the harsh conditions in order to complete the leg safely. "We had a problem in the bow that we don't want to escalate," he explained. "The boat is going well now, but there is a danger that it could be damaged, so that is why we have decreased our speed."

Earlier in the leg, *Sanya* had been leading the fleet when they broke a rudder, damaging their transom, and turned back to Tauranga, New Zealand, 1,000 miles distant. The crew hope to rejoin the rest for the in-port race in Miami. Fifth-placed *Abu Dhabi Ocean Racing*, 1,176 miles off the lead at press time, were entertaining thoughts of a comeback after finally finding wind following two days of calm. Check out [www.volvoceanrace.com](http://www.volvoceanrace.com) to see how they've all fared.

— latitude / chris

## TAKE THE PAIN OUT OF RAISING YOUR MAIN

Easily Hoist Or Reef Your Mainsail From The Safety Of The Cockpit  
With The Best In-Boom Mainsail Furling System Available

### Less Rigging - More Sailing

Task	Conventional Boom	Leisure Furl™
Remove Sail Cover & Ties and Stow Away	15 minutes	30 seconds
Lower and Flake the Sail	10 minutes	90 seconds
Tie Sail and Replace the Sail Cover	15 minutes	30 seconds



Cruising



Racing

- Elegant Tapered Styling
- 5 Year Limited Warranty
- Carbon or Aluminum
- Push Button Controls



**FORESPAR®**  
**LEISURE FURL**

Local Area Dealers: JP Boatworks • KKMI • Svendsen's

Tel: 949 858-8820 • [www.forespar.com](http://www.forespar.com)



## Sponsors



FRG Waste Resources, Inc.



West Marine

BBSI



John & Cathy  
Van Vessem

All Star Rentals

Mare Island Rowing  
Association

## Music by

Alibi

## Food Provided by

Big Jim's BBQ

Nellie's Oysters

Dynamite Kettle Korn

# 113th

# Great Vallejo Race



Presented by



FRG WASTE RESOURCES, INC.  
Save time. Save money. Save Resources.

## May 5-6, 2012



Hosted at  
**Vallejo Yacht Club**  
Under the Tent

As you stage in front of the club, you will be directed toward the red or green arrow to tie up. All food & alcohol purchases will be by tickets only sold at the office, by the tent, and by roving ticket sellers. Don't forget your skipper's bags!

Event info: [www.vallejorace.vyc.org](http://www.vallejorace.vyc.org) | Register at: [www.yra.org](http://www.yra.org)

# WORLD

We continue an annual springtime tradition this month by bringing you a comprehensive overview of **Greater Bay Area Bareboats & Crewed Charter Yachts.**

## Meet the Charter Fleet:

### A Wealth of Bay Sailing Options

As excitement over the America's Cup grows, so does interest in sailing. New sailors are introduced to the sport every day and they're looking for ways to get out on the Bay. More experienced sailors want to get in on the action, too, but maybe their finances won't allow the purchase of a new boat . . . or maybe it will, but they're not sure what kind of boat to buy. It's even possible they just don't want the hassles that boat ownership sometimes brings. If this sounds even a little like you, you'd do well to consider one of the many charter options available to Bay sailors.

Below you'll find a comprehensive list of all the Greater Bay Area charter boats we that we're aware of. They vary in size from 20-50 feet, in comfort from stripped-out racers to comfy world cruisers, in performance from mellow daysailers to ULDBs, and in service from bareboat (sail-it-yourself) to fully crewed. Pick and choose, mix and match, whatever your pleasure. And if you don't think a local charter is right for you, read on for some reasons why it could be, then save this list — which is also available (and updated) on our website — for when you realize a charter is just what you need.

**Bareboats** — There are roughly 250 bareboats available for rental here in the Greater Bay Area, but the businesses that manage them are not simply rental

agencies. Almost all of the boats listed below are offered by sailing schools — usually called 'clubs' — which offer a full spectrum of courses, from basic sailing to coastal cruising and celestial navigation.

In most cases, you don't have to be a member of the club to rent a boat, although nonmembers may pay somewhat higher rental prices. Be aware also that the first time you charter with a company you'll probably have to do a 'check-out' with their staff so they'll feel confident that you're not going to run the pride of their fleet into a cruise ship. Getting checked out a few days in advance will save precious charter time.

Beyond rental discounts, there's usually added value to club membership such as dockside barbecues; 'social sails', where everyone pitches in a few bucks to cover costs; and charter flotillas to idyllic venues in the Caribbean, South Pacific or elsewhere.

If you don't own a boat and/or don't have close friends that are into sailing, joining a club can be a smart move. The friendly ambience of a club creates a low-pressure forum for advancing through the hierarchy of classes. And the natural camaraderie that comes with shared activities on the water often spawns lasting friendships.

As you can see by the listings below, many popular types of late-model production boats are available through Bay Area fleets, which makes them an

ideal resource for extensively 'road testing' boat types that you are considering buying.

Chartering a large, fully equipped bareboat in the Bay Area can also help you prepare for future cruising. Once you've taken total responsibility for a good-sized keelboat in Bay waters — including anchoring practice — you'll be able to step aboard a bareboat anywhere with confidence in your abilities, and spare yourself the angst brought on by trying to fake it.

**Crewed Charter Vessels** — The vessels listed in this section are accessible to folks of all ages with no sailing skills required whatsoever, as their charter prices include the services of professional crew.

Even if you are a long-time sailor with your own fleet of sailing craft, there are special occasions when chartering one of the vessels listed here might be the perfect solution to a particular challenge, such as when entertaining a large group of out-of-town family members, creating a unique office party, or a special 'benchmark' birthday celebration. By enlisting the



## BAY AREA BAREBOATS

As the following list demonstrates, there is a wide variety of sail-it-yourself bareboats available for rent in the Bay Area. Compiled here are listings from the area's principal companies (listed alphabetically). We've attempted to be as up-to-date and comprehensive as possible. We regret any errors or omissions.

### SAILING SCHOOLS

#### Club Nautique

Sausalito, Alameda  
(800) 343-SAIL  
www.clubnautique.net  
AL = Alameda ; SA = Sausalito;

#### • 30' & UNDER •

Colgate 26 (7) AL, SA

#### • 31' - 35' •

Hunter 31 (7) AL, SA

Beneteau 31

Jeanneau 32 (2) AL, SA

Hunter 320 (2) AL, SA

Hunter 33 (3) AL, SA

Beneteau 34 (2) AL, SA

#### • 36' - 40' •

Dufour 36 (2) AL, SA

Hunter 36 (3) AL, SA

Beneteau 37 (2) AL, SA

Beneteau 40 SA

Caliber 40 AL

Jeanneau 40 SA

Norseman 40 cat AL

#### • OVER 40' •

Hunter 41 (2) AL, SA

Hunter 49 AL

.....

## J/World

Oakland, Puerto Vallarta  
(800) 910-1101, (510) 271-4780  
www.sailing-jworld.com

#### • 30' & UNDER •

J/80 [26'] (7)

#### • 31' - 35' •

J/105 [34'] (4)

#### • 36' - 40' •

J/109 [36']

J/120 [40']

#### • OVER 40' •

Dehler 41

Jeanneau 43 DS

Santa Cruz 50

J/160 [53']

.....

## Modern Sailing School & Club

Sausalito (800) 995-1668  
www.modernsailing.com

#### • 30' & UNDER •

Ericson 30

Catalina 30 (2)

#### • 31' - 35' •

Beneteau 311

Pearson 32

Ericson 32

C&C 32

Beneteau 33

Beneteau 35

#### • 36' - 40' •

Catalina 36

Seawind 1160 cat [38']

Beneteau 38

Beneteau 381

Beneteau 393

Caliber 40

#### • OVER 40' •

Beneteau 423

.....

## Monterey Bay Sailing

Monterey (831) 372-7245  
www.montereybay.com

#### • 30' & UNDER •

Catalina 22

Yamaha 25

Wyliecat 30

#### • 31' - 40' •

Celestial 32

San Juan 33

.....

## OCSC

Berkeley (800) 223-2984  
(membership required)  
www.ocscsailing.com

#### • 30' & UNDER •

J/24 (22)

Olson 25 (4)

#### • 31' - 35' •

Catalina 320 (4)

Catalina 310

J/105 [34'] (5)

J/109 [36']

#### • 36' - 40' •

Catalina 36 (3)

Sabre 362

Mahe 36 cat

Beneteau 373

#### • OVER 40' •

Jeanneau 494

Tartan 4100



# OF CHARTERING



RUBY

pampering services of a professional crew, you'll maximize the time you have for socializing and playing tour guide, while minimizing potential headaches. And by hosting your guests on a classy, meticulously maintained crewed yacht, your guests will probably be a whole lot more comfortable than on your tired old daysailer, and you're likely to make a

**When it's time to host a special gathering of friends, why not do stage it aboard a crewed charter vessel, such as 'Ruby'.**

better overall impression.

Guests who care to pitch in with the sailing chores are usually welcome to lend a hand, while the rest of the group soaks in the salt air and takes in the sights.

The Bay Area's fleet of fully crewed charter vessels breaks down into two principal categories: 'Six Pack' boats, which are licensed to charter with up to six passengers for hire, and 'Multi-Passenger Vessels' (technically called Inspected Vessels). In some cases these can legally carry up to 49 passengers or more.

We've attempted to be as comprehensive and up-to-date as possible in these listings. We regret any errors or omissions.

### 'Multi-Passenger' Vessels (7+)

(In alphabetical order.)

**Argosy Venture:** One of the largest and more unique yachts in Northern California, this 101-ft Nevins motorsailer does occasional charters on the Bay as well as annual expeditions beyond the Golden Gate. Built as a private luxury yacht in 1947, her gleaming brightwork and period styling make her an eye-catching sight when she roars across the Bay at 12 knots.

- Carries up to 12 passengers.
- Berthed at Brisbane Marina.
- Available for special custom charters locally (including corporate), family charters and expeditions, as well as film and dive charters.
- (650) 952-4168; email: [charters@argosyventure.com](mailto:charters@argosyventure.com); website: [www.argosyventure.com](http://www.argosyventure.com).

**Adventure Cat:** A familiar sight on the Bay, this 55-ft catamaran was custom-built specifically for chartering here. Definitely one of the fastest local charter boats, she's been clocked at 20 knots with a full complement of passengers aboard. Guests can choose to ride on the open-air trampoline, forward, or within the sheltered salon.

- Carries up to 48 passengers.
- Berthed at Pier 39, Dock J, in San Francisco.
- Available for scheduled sails daily (individually ticketed), private group charters and special events, including weddings, whale watching and corporate

#### Pacific Yachting/Sailing

Santa Cruz  
(831) 423-SAIL (7245)  
(800) 374-2626  
[www.pacificsail.com](http://www.pacificsail.com)

#### • 30' & UNDER •

Santa Cruz 27  
Catalina 28  
Olson 911s [30]

#### • 31' - 35' •

Catalina 31  
Catalina 32 (3)  
Beneteau 32  
Hunter 33  
Catalina 35

#### • 36' - 40' •

Catalina 36  
Hunter 36

#### • OVER 40' •

Beneteau 46.1

#### Spinnaker Sailing of Redwood City

(650) 363-1390

(membership required)  
[www.spinnakersailing.com](http://www.spinnakersailing.com)

#### • 30' & UNDER' •

Cal 24 (3)  
Merit 25 (10)  
Catalina 27 (4)

#### • 31' - 35' •

J/29 [29]  
Hunter 33  
Hunter 34  
J/120 [40]

#### Spinnaker Sailing of San Francisco

(415) 543-7333

[www.spinnaker-sailing.com](http://www.spinnaker-sailing.com)

#### • 30' & UNDER' •

Viper 640 [21]  
Ultimate 20  
Ultimate 24

Santana 22 (2)  
Santa Cruz 27 (3)

#### • 31' - 35' •

Flying Tiger 10  
Catalina 320  
Catalina 34  
Catalina 35  
Hunter 356 [35]

#### • 36' - 40' •

Beneteau 393  
C&C 40

#### • OVER 40' •

Hunter 410

#### Tradewinds Sailing School & Club

Marina Bay, Richmond  
(510) 232-7999  
[www.TradewindsSailing.com](http://www.TradewindsSailing.com)  
Brickyard Cove / Richmond Marina Bay  
(\*boats also at Folsom Lake)

#### • 30' & UNDER •

Capri 22 (7)  
Catalina 270

Ericson 28  
Catalina 30 (4)  
Newport 30

#### • 31' - 35' •

Beneteau 323 (2) [33]  
Beneteau 31  
Beneteau 34  
Cal 31 (3)  
Dufour 31  
Dufour 33  
Hunter 31  
Hunter 34  
Island Paket 32

#### • 36' - 40' •

Beneteau 343 (1) [35]  
Hunter 356 [36]  
Catalina 36 (2)  
Catalina 38

#### • OVER 40' •

Bavaria 42  
Beneteau 42  
Catalina 42

#### NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS

##### Cal Sailing Club

[www.cal-sailing.org](http://www.cal-sailing.org)  
(membership required)

#### • 30' & UNDER' •

Laser Bahia (8)  
JY15 (7)  
RS Vision  
Precision 15 (2)  
Laser (2)  
Bytes (2)  
Merit 25 (2)  
Capri 25  
Pearson Commander (3)

##### Sailing Education Adventures

(415) 775-8779  
[www.sfsailing.org](http://www.sfsailing.org)

#### • 30' & UNDER' •

Lasers (12)  
Catalina 16.5 (4)  
Santana 25 (2)

# WORLD

programs.

• (415) 777-1630 or (800) 498-4228; [sharon@adventurecat.com](mailto:sharon@adventurecat.com); website: [www.adventurecat.com](http://www.adventurecat.com)

**Adventure Cat 2:** Designed by cat connoisseur Kurt Hughes, *Adventure Cat 2* was launched several years ago. Like her older sister (above), she is fast and fun, yet is much larger and, consequently, can carry twice as many passengers. For really big groups, consider chartering both boats and sail together in tandem.



**'Adventure Cat 2' is fast and fun.**

- Carries up to 99 passengers.
- Berthed at Pier 39, Dock J, in San Francisco.
- Available for private group charters and special events, including weddings, whale watching and corporate programs.
- (415) 777-1630 or (800) 498-4228; email: [sharon@adventurecat.com](mailto:sharon@adventurecat.com); website: [www.adventurecat.com](http://www.adventurecat.com)

**Bay Lady:** At 90 feet in length, *Bay Lady* is the largest Coast Guard 'certified' traditional sailing vessel on the West Coast. Licensed to carry up to 80 passengers, she holds the second-largest capacity of any sailing charter vessel in the region. *Bay Lady* was built of steel in New England specifi-



**The steel schooner 'Bay Lady' carries 80.**

cally for the charter trade. Her design combines modern strength and safety features with an old-time sail plan — she carries great clouds of sail on her traditional gaff rig. Guests are always invited to participate in sailing this great schooner.

- Certified for 80 passengers (most comfortable with about 70).
- Berthed at South Beach Harbor, San Francisco.
- Some scheduled sailings (individually ticketed), private group charters, offshore charters (such as to Monterey) and special events including corporate and baseball parties to McCovey Cove.
- (415) 543-7333; email: [rendezvous@earthlink.net](mailto:rendezvous@earthlink.net); website: [www.rendezvous-charters.com](http://www.rendezvous-charters.com)

**Bay Wolf:** This pedigreed Santa Cruz 50 ocean racer is a veteran of many Hawaii and Mexico races. With her new mast, rigging and other upgrades, she promises fast, exhilarating Bay sailing.

- Certified to carry up to 30 passengers, but focuses on groups up to 18.
- Pickups in San Francisco and Sausalito.



**'Bay Wolf' is a former offshore racer.**

- Available for private group charters, corporate charters and special events. Passenger participation is welcomed.
- (650) 492-0681; email: [captkirk@sfbaysail.com](mailto:captkirk@sfbaysail.com); website: [www.sfbaysail.com](http://www.sfbaysail.com)

**Cat Ballou:** Originally a Caribbean charter yacht, this sweet-sailing Catana 42 catamaran joined the Bay Area charter fleet after owner Chuck Longanecker upgraded her substantially during an extensive refit. Chuck is a management consultant by trade, and specializes in teambuilding and private charters.



**'Cat Ballou' on the move.**

- Carries up to 12 passengers.
- Berthed at Schoonmaker Marina, Sausalito.
- Available for private group charters, special events and corporate charters, including teambuilding.
- (888) 566-8894; email: [chuck@sanfranciscosailing.com](mailto:chuck@sanfranciscosailing.com); website: [www.sanfranciscosailing.com](http://www.sanfranciscosailing.com)

**Chardonnay II:** This sleek Santa Cruz 70 is one of the most popular charter vessels operating



**Sleek and sexy 'Chardonnay'.**

on Monterey Bay. She was custom built for fast sailing, yet with the comforts to accommodate up to

49 passengers. She offers a wide array of 'themed charters' such as wine tasting, sunset cruising, and corporate teambuilding.

- Carries up to 49 passengers.
- Berthed at Santa Cruz Harbor.
- Custom private charters, ash scattering, and corporate teambuilding.
- (831) 423-1213; email: [charters@chardon-nay.com](mailto:charters@chardon-nay.com); website: [www.chardon-nay.com](http://www.chardon-nay.com)

**Derek M. Baylis:** Named after a famous Bay Area yachtsman, this distinctive 65-ft cat ketch was built specifically for conducting ocean research and marine education, and is operated by the nonprofit Sealife Conservation organization. Tom Wylie designed her to be an "environmentally friendly way to keep up with whales and other marine life without using an engine."

- USCG-licensed to carry 49 passengers on daysails or 12 passengers for overnights.
- Berthed in San Francisco and Monterey; pickups in Santa Cruz and elsewhere by special arrangement.



**The custom Wylie 65 'Derek M. Baylis'.**

- Offers scheduled daytime 'critter cruises' and sunset 'wine and cheese' cruises with Monterey Bay Aquarium, Thurs.-Saturday throughout the summer. Also available for marine research, custom group charters, including corporate events. Learn about white shark research, San Andreas fault mapping, and plastics work from naturalists. Educational and naturalist service available at no additional cost.
- (831) 818-6112; email: [dave@sealifeconservation.org](mailto:dave@sealifeconservation.org); website: [www.sealifeconservation.org](http://www.sealifeconservation.org). For Monterey Bay Aquarium trips call (800) 756-3737.

**Freda B:** This 78-ft gaff schooner *Freda B* was built of steel in '92 in Florida, and was bought two years ago by Paul Dines and Marina O'Neil to be



**The custom Wylie 65 'Derek M. Baylis'.**

the flagship of their company, S.F. Bay Adventures. Inspired by the traditional 1860's coastal schooners that worked up and down the West Coast, *Freda B* has excellent ocean stability. She is one of the



largest-capacity crewed charter boats on the Bay.

- Carries up to 46 passengers.
- Berthed at Sausalito
- Available for all types of charters, including individually ticketed sunset and full moon sails, youth sail training, corporate team-building and more.
- (415) 331-0444; email: [info@sfbayadventures.com](mailto:info@sfbayadventures.com); website: [www.sfbayadventures.com](http://www.sfbayadventures.com)
- Custom private charters, ash scattering, and corporate teambuilding.
- (831) 423-1213; email: [charters@chardon-nay.com](mailto:charters@chardon-nay.com); website: [www.chardon-nay.com](http://www.chardon-nay.com)

**Gas Light:** Built in Sausalito by master shipwright and owner Billy Martinelli, this 72-ft schooner is a beautifully crafted modern example of an 1874 SF Bay scow schooner. *Gas Light* has a bright and comfortable 30' x 18' cabin with a 12' mahogany salon table, plenty of on-deck seating, and offers an exceptionally stable sailing experience, heeling only a few degrees, even in a brisk wind. She offers a unique glimpse into San Francisco's maritime history plus a hands-on experience for those eager to help raise sail.



### 'Gas Light' is a replica of bygone days.

- USCG certified for up to 49 passengers
- Berthed at Schoonmaker Point Marina, Sausalito.
- Available for private group charters; special events, corporate outings and teambuilding, weddings, birthday parties and educational excursions on the Bay.
- (415) 331-2769; email: [gaslightcharters@hotmail.com](mailto:gaslightcharters@hotmail.com); website: [www.gaslightcharters.com](http://www.gaslightcharters.com)

**Glory Days:** This classic Morgan Out Island 51 is owned and operated by Pam Powers, one of the



### The Morgan O.I. 51 'Glory Days'.

few professional female skippers in the local charter trade. Before going out on her own years ago with the purchase of *Glory Days*, Pam skippered many of the Bay's biggest charter vessels.

When Morgan Yachts first began producing the Out Island line in the late '60s, these comfy boats quickly became popular with both cruisers and charter companies — especially the 51-ft version, like *Glory Days*.

- Certified for 42 passengers — probably the only O/I 51 that is.
- Berthed Pelican Harbor, Sausalito.
- Available for corporate events, private charters, weddings, ash scatterings, team-building sails, and Angel Island BBQ sails. Occasional scheduled sails (individually ticketed) such as Friday night sunset sails and full moon cruises (see website for schedule).
- (800) 849-9256 or (415) 331-2919; email: [captam@sailsfbay.com](mailto:captam@sailsfbay.com); website: [www.sailsfbay.com](http://www.sailsfbay.com)

**Nehemiah:** Among the things that make this classic wooden ketch unique in the Bay's charter fleet is the fact that she has circumnavigated — twice — under previous owners.



### 'Nehemiah' has circumnavigated — twice!

Her current use is also unique, however. Capt. Rod Phillips and his wife, 'Admiral' Joni, enjoy doing Bay charters for the general public, which finance their true passion, youth sail training — particularly for 'at-risk' youth. Solidly built and traditionally rigged, she is an ideal platform for hands-on training, as well as pleasure sailing. A lifelong mariner, Rod also captains S.F. Bay ferries.

- Carries up to 33 passengers.
- Berthed at Richmond's Marina Bay.
- Available for youth sail training, scheduled sails (individually ticketed) and private charters.
- (510) 234-5054; email: [captain@sailingacross.com](mailto:captain@sailingacross.com); website: [www.sailingacross.com](http://www.sailingacross.com)

**Privateer & Santa Maria:** These two identical Islander Freeport 41 cutter ketches are roomy, yet can reach 10 knots with all their sails up. They have teak decks, finely varnished trim, and many bronze fittings. With their full keels they are extremely comfortable to sail.

- Certified for 28 & 36 passengers respectively.
- Berthed at San Francisco's Pier 39
- Specializing in scheduled 90-minute Bay sails (individually ticketed) and scheduled sunset sails (see website for schedule). Also available for private charters, including corporate events.
- ASA certified sailing school, offering courses year round.
- (415) 378-4887; email: [erik@sailsf.com](mailto:erik@sailsf.com); website: [www.sailsf.com](http://www.sailsf.com)

**Ruby:** At 64 feet in length, this double-ended steel sloop has been a familiar sight on the Bay for as long as we can remember. In fact, *Ruby* has been chartering longer than any other boat on the Bay — 27 consecutive years. She's also become a landmark at her San Francisco Boat Works homeport, adjacent to The Ramp restaurant. Owner/skipper Josh Pryor designed and built her himself back in the '70s with thoughts of long-distance

cruising, but once he started chartering her, he discovered that both he and she were well-suited to the business. In addition to scheduled sailings, she does a variety of special charters.

- Carries up to 31 passengers.
- Berthed at The Ramp restaurant, foot of Mariposa St., San Francisco.
- Available for lunch and evening sails daily (individually ticketed), private group charters, and special events including corporate functions and ash scatterings.
- (415) 861-2165; email: [rubysailing@sbc-global.net](mailto:rubysailing@sbc-global.net); website: [www.rubysailing.com](http://www.rubysailing.com)

**Seaward:** Originally based in Boston, this 82-ft staysail schooner has a different focus from most others. During the spring, summer and fall her primary function is running hands-on education programs for Bay Area youngsters, which is partially funded by public sails and private charters. When winter approaches, she heads for the sunny latitudes of Mexico, where she offers a series of programs that combine education in traditional seamanship, study of the marine environment, and fun in the sun. She is owned and operated by the nonprofit organization Call of the Sea.

- Carries up to 40 passengers on day trips; 14 for overnights.
- Berthed at Sausalito.
- Available for youth and adult education, day sails, scheduled (individually ticketed) sails, overnights to Drake's Bay and the Farallones, private group charters and corporate events, plus 'adventure sailing' in Mexico for adults during the winter.
- (415) 331-3214; email: [info@callofthesea.org](mailto:info@callofthesea.org); website: [www.callofthesea.org](http://www.callofthesea.org)



### The sail training schooner 'Seaward'.

- Carries up to 40 passengers on day trips; 15 for overnights.
- Berthed at Sausalito.
- Available for youth and adult sail training, day sails, scheduled (individually ticketed) sails, overnights to Drake's Bay and the Farallones, private group charters and corporate events, plus 'adventure sailing' in Mexico during the winter.
- (415) 331-3214; email: [info@callofthesea.org](mailto:info@callofthesea.org); website: [www.callofthesea.org](http://www.callofthesea.org)

**Tahoe Cruz:** This is a beautiful custom Santa Cruz 50, sails daily out of the Tahoe City Marina from May thru October. Captains Jim Courcier & Mike Pavel are accomplished racers and cruisers who love sharing the joy of sailing the pristine waters of scenic Lake Tahoe. Prevailing SW afternoon breezes averaging 10 to 15 knots make for ideal sailing conditions.

- Certified for up to 25 passengers.
- Specializes in affordable & scenic 2-hour cruises with complimentary refreshments. Also

# WORLD

available for private parties, company charters & Emerald Bay luncheon sails.

- Daily departures from Tahoe City Marina (home of the Tahoe YC).
- (530) 583-6200; website: [www.TahoeSail.com](http://www.TahoeSail.com)



'Tahoe Cruz' screams across the lake.

**Team O'Neill:** As her operators like to say, "For an Extraordinary Santa Cruz Adventure, just add water!"

Promising a unique and specialized sailing adventure on Monterey Bay, this 65-footer gives you a true appreciation for big catamaran sailing. Her length and 28-ft beam provide an exceptionally smooth and stable ride, with plenty of deck space to move around freely. Her full galley can accommodate catered sails, or guests may choose to bring along picnic-style meals. Ideally suited for both family and friends or groups.

- Carries up to 49 passengers.
- Berthed at Santa Cruz YH.
- Available for private group charters and now offering public 1-hour daysails on Saturdays during the summer.
- (831) 475-1561; email: [sailingsantacruz@gmail.com](mailto:sailingsantacruz@gmail.com); website: [www.oneillyachtcharters.com](http://www.oneillyachtcharters.com)

**Woodwind II:** She's the largest sailing charter boat on Lake Tahoe, and, as her owners like to say "the world's highest catamaran." Coast Guard certified to carry up to 50 passengers, she carries 1,500 square feet of sail and is capable of blasting across the lake at 20 knots.

With her full bar, sun deck, two underwater observation windows, and seating for 36 in her fully



'Woodwind II' glides across Lake Tahoe.

enclosed main salon, she offers plenty of creature comforts and a ride that's smooth enough for Great

Grandma, even at top speeds.

- Carries up to 50 passengers.
- Berthed at Zephyr Cobe Marina, NV
- Available for daily public sails (individually ticketed) from early April through October, in addition to private charters year-round for weddings, receptions, corporate functions and other special events.
- (775) 886-6643; email: [odaytahoe20@aol.com](mailto:odaytahoe20@aol.com); website: [www.tahoecruises.com](http://www.tahoecruises.com).

**Yukon Jack:** Although a remarkable amount of 'big boat' racing takes place on the Bay each year, only a minuscule portion of the sailing community ever gets to ride on those sleek, go-fast machines. But if you'd like to check out the adrenal thrill of blasting across the Bay on an ultralight, this proven Santa Cruz 50 is the boat for you. A former ocean racer, she once sailed from San Francisco to Tahiti in an impressive 19 days.

- Carries up to 25 passengers.
- Berthed at South Beach Harbor, San Francisco.
- Race charters (including offshore), private group charters, and special events including corporate.
- (415) 543-7333; email: [rendezvous@earthlink.net](mailto:rendezvous@earthlink.net); website: [www.rendezvous-charters.com](http://www.rendezvous-charters.com)

### Six-Passenger Crewed Yachts

Please note that in addition to the six-passenger

## Are "Californians Dreaming?"

Stop dreaming – go sailing.

**CALL TO RESERVE AT OUR  
BEST IN THE BVI PRICES!**



## Conch Charters

Since 1986  
25th Charter Season

[www.conchcharters.com](http://www.conchcharters.com)

**(800) 521-8939**



## SAN JUAN ISLANDS



## 6-Day Learn-N-Cruise

Fly to Bellingham, WA and complete your American Sailing Association Basic Sailing through Bareboat Charter Certification during a Saturday 1pm to Friday 1pm live-aboard week exploring the spectacular San Juan Islands. Tuition only \$1395, including food! (Airfare SFO/OAK to BLI approx. \$250.)

*No experience like this for the price in the SF Bay Area!*



**CHARTER**  
35 Exceptional Yachts  
from 30 - 49 feet

30 Years of Sailing Excellence

We certify more Bareboat Skippers than any other school on the West Coast!

**1-800-677-7245 • [www.sanjuansailing.com](http://www.sanjuansailing.com)**



# OF CHARTERING

vessels that follow — many of which are operated by their owners — **virtually every sailing school (aka 'club')** listed at the beginning of this section also has boats **available for 'six-pack' charters with captain and crew.**

Some of the larger boats in those fleets are very nicely outfitted for both **comfortable daysails and overnight charters.** Call them for details and pricing.

**Agave:** The design of this new 38' Catalina 375 sloop won *Cruising World* magazine's '09 Boat of the Year Award. She has a large, comfortable cockpit and the latest equipment for a fast, safe and memorable cruise. Conduct a team-building session, reward your team for their hard work, or just experience an enjoyable sail on San Francisco Bay.

Robin Weber is a USCG-licensed captain who has been sailing and racing for 30 years, in the Chesapeake Bay, the Caribbean, and the Baltic Sea in Germany, Denmark and Sweden. He has been cruising and racing in the San Francisco Bay area for the past 10 years.

- Carries up to 6 passengers.
- Berthed at Westpoint Harbor in Redwood City, or pickups in San Francisco.
- Private group charters and special events including corporate.
- (408) 221-7084; email: [robinweber@gmail.com](mailto:robinweber@gmail.com); website: [www.southbaychallenge.com](http://www.southbaychallenge.com)

**Alsager:** This custom-built Maas 42 Cor-ten steel sloop was commissioned for offshore racing. She's done several Atlantic crossings and West Coast voyages. Skipper Evan Stolze's customized charters focus on personal attention for small groups.

- Carries up to 6 passengers.
- Berthed at Sausalito.
- Daytime and sunset sails, instruction, overnights (inside the Bay and out the Gate), Mexico in the winter.
- (415) 797-8008; email: [evanstolze@gmail.com](mailto:evanstolze@gmail.com); website: [www.goldengatesailing.com](http://www.goldengatesailing.com)

**Angelique:** New to the fleet in '08, *Angelique* is a sweet-sailing Columbia 57, built for comfort inshore or offshore. Her roomy, nicely appointed interior and stable racer-cruiser design make her a good choice for extended cruises.

- Carries up to 6 passengers.
- Available for 'captain-only' charters, full-service crewed group charters, as well as multi-day trips in the Bay and along the Coast.
- (707) 953-0434; email: [andy@sailingbiz.com](mailto:andy@sailingbiz.com); website: [www.sailingbiz.com](http://www.sailingbiz.com)

**Apparition:** Sleek and speedy, *Apparition* was custom-built in Sausalito with small-group chartering in mind. Captain Stan Schilz loves to introduce guests to the ease and comfort of multihull sailing by letting them take the helm. One of the few crewed charter yachts that does overnights, this

38-footer has two double cabins and a full galley. If you're planning to bareboat a cat soon, spending some time aboard *Apparition* would be good preparation.

- Carries up to 6 passengers for private charters. Can also be bareboated by special arrangement with up to 12 passengers.
- Berthed at Schoonmaker Marina, Sausalito.
- Available for private group charters, special events, multihull sailing instruction, and trips up the Delta or the Petaluma or Napa rivers.
- (415) 331-8730; email: [info@sailapparition.com](mailto:info@sailapparition.com); website: [www.sailapparition.com](http://www.sailapparition.com)

**Bolgeskrek:** This carefully maintained Irwin Citation 34 is a stiff and comfortable boat, well-suited to Bay sailing conditions. On blustery days she often does better than 7 knots, thus outperforming many other sailboats of her size. Her spacious cockpit is roomy enough to easily accommodate six passengers, and her teak interior is a delightful space for lounging and relaxing. Captain Bob has 20 years of experience sailing the Bay and he loves to share his knowledge of local geography and historical spots.

- Carries up to 6 passengers
- Berthed at Treasure Island Marina
- Available for private charters, sailing instruction, corporate events, special events and sunset sails.
- (510) 499-0134; email: [capt\\_bob@goldengatesailingtours.com](mailto:capt_bob@goldengatesailingtours.com); website: [\*\*Real People. Real Sailing. Real Fun.\*\*

!\[\]\(569ff5d1aa9137b5defb690d1175fea6\_img.jpg\)

Sail Cats | Power Cats  
Monohulls | Trawlers  
Bareboat | Skippered

\*\*Real Choices.\*\*

Choose CYOA and become part of the family. We've been providing beautifully maintained yachts, personal service and sensible prices to sailors since 1980.

!\[\]\(59bff645cb030955f45f21c74e7ddbd4\_img.jpg\)
!\[\]\(dd83808d77658902b474c9e02c5f52d1\_img.jpg\)

\*\*CYOA\*\*  
YACHT CHARTERS

1-800-944-2962  
\[info@cyoacharters.com\]\(mailto:info@cyoacharters.com\)  
\[www.cyoacharters.com\]\(http://www.cyoacharters.com\)  
St. Thomas USVI 00802](http://www.goldengate-</a></li>
</ul>
</div>
<div data-bbox=)



Tortola BVI  
Belize  
The Grenadines

**UNIQUELY**  
**TMM**



Marisa  
TMM Belize

Most charter companies offer blue water & palm trees, but it takes the personalized care of people like Marisa to make your vacation a success.

Like Marisa, everyone at TMM is committed to your complete satisfaction. Our specialized three-location operation offers large company quality with small company service. A combination that is uniquely TMM.

**TMM**  
Yacht Charters  
Since 1979

**1.800.633.0155**  
[www.sailtmm.com](http://www.sailtmm.com)

catamarans • monohulls  
motor yachts  
ownership programs

# WORLD

[sailingtours.com](http://sailingtours.com)

**Carrera:** At the smaller end of the spectrum is Gene Maly's well-kept Capo 32 racer/cruiser. Based at Monterey, *Carrera* balances her busy schedule between intimate group daysails and instructional sails that feature plenty of one-on-one attention.

- Carries up to 6 passengers.
- Berthed at Municipal Wharf #2 (A-Tier Gate), in Monterey.
- Available for scheduled daysails including Monterey Bay Marine Sanctuary tours, private charters, accredited instruction, and "team-building challenges" for corporations.
- (831) 375-0648; email: [captaingene@sailmontereybay.com](mailto:captaingene@sailmontereybay.com); website: [www.sailmontereybay.com](http://www.sailmontereybay.com)

**Caprice:** This lovely Seawind 1160 was purchased new in Australia in '07, after which owners Dan and Carol Seifers spent most of '08 delivering her back to the Bay. Dan is both a licensed captain and sailing instructor. He and Carol would be pleased to introduce you to the joy of flat, dry catamaran sailing aboard *Caprice*. Her spacious salon offers a 360° view, while riding her trampoline offers thrill-a-minute exhilaration. Hands-on participation is encouraged.

- Carries up to 6 passengers
- Berthed at Brickyard Cove Marina, Pt. Richmond



### 'Caprice' has crossed the Pacific.

- Available for custom charters with catering specialized to suit your needs.
- (510) 232-5820; email: [seifers@pacbell.net](mailto:seifers@pacbell.net); website: [www.sailingcaprice.com](http://www.sailingcaprice.com)

**Evening Star:** This fastidiously restored C&C Conco 43 is the 'dream boat' of 30-year charter skipper Mark Sange (aka Capt. Marco). He had been looking for a stiff, high-performance boat that was well balanced and responsive. And to hear him tell it, *Evening Star* fills the bill perfectly. Having skippered big luxury charter yachts in the Med for a decade, Mark knows a thing or two about putting excitement back in his clients' lives. "I like to introduce them to the therapeutic effect of bashing to windward in 20 knots of breeze with the lee rail buried."

- Carries up to 6 passengers.
- Berthed at Sausalito Yacht Harbor.

• Available for all types of private charters, including corporate and special events; specializes in instructional 'performance sailing' charters.

- (415) 868-2940; (415) 987-1942; email: [captainmarco@cs.com](mailto:captainmarco@cs.com); website: [www.captainmarco.com](http://www.captainmarco.com) or alternately, [www.sailingsf.com](http://www.sailingsf.com)

**Excalibur:** This Sabre 30 is in great shape, is sea-kindly, and well suited to the bay conditions. She's available for charters and sailing lessons. She's owned and operated by Jonathan Ganz, who has been sailing on the Bay since the '80s and loves to introduce people to the world of sailing. His USCG license allows him to take guests offshore if they so desire. He's also a certified US Sailing and ASA instructor.

- Carries up to 6 passengers.
- Berthed in Brickyard Cove at Pt. Richmond.
- Available for all types of charters, including team-building events, relaxed day charters, day and nighttime sailing lessons, and various workshops, such as COB practice and motoring skills.
- (800) 915-2726; email: [info@sailnow.com](mailto:info@sailnow.com); website: [www.sailnow.com](http://www.sailnow.com).

**Fanseá:** Captain Paul Adams sails the bay and beyond on his modern Catalina yacht. Guests may participate in driving and sail trimming if they wish.

- Carries up to 5 passengers.
- Berthed at Sausalito (near parking).
- Takes small groups, often two couples. Mar-

JUST YOU AND THE SEA...

...and the jacuzzi, the 80-ft long pool, the surf, the Punta Mita anchorage, and the 4-mile distant Tres Marietas Islands

**Punta Mita Beachfront Condos**  
Call Doña de Mallorca for reservations!  
1.415.599.5012  
[www.puntamitabeachfrontcondos.com](http://www.puntamitabeachfrontcondos.com)



# OF CHARTERING

riage proposal and special occasion charters are Capt Paul's specialty.

• (415) 269-1973; email: [captainpaul@sailsausalito.com](mailto:captainpaul@sailsausalito.com); website: [www.sailsausalito.com](http://www.sailsausalito.com).

**Flying Tiger:** This sleek former racing yacht was originally designed to race in the SORC. She was later fitted out for comfortable cruising and explored both Mexico and Alaska. Kirk Miller (a.k.a. Capt. Kirk) gave up a successful career in the energy business to pursue his dream of chartering on the Bay aboard *Flying Tiger*.

She is ideally suited to charters with those who enjoy high-performance sailing — it doesn't take much to convince Kirk to put up the chute on the downwind run past the Cityfront. She has recently undergone an extensive refit.

- Carries up to 6 passengers.
- Based at Sausalito.
- Available for private group charters, corporate charters and special events. Passenger participation is welcomed.
- (650) 492-0681; email: [captkirk@sfbaysail.com](mailto:captkirk@sfbaysail.com); website: [www.sfbaysail.com](http://www.sfbaysail.com)

**Hasty Heart:** One of the largest and most elegant boats on the bay, this immaculately kept yacht was the longtime pride and joy of a S.F. *bon vivant*, and has only recently joined the charter fleet.

- Carries up to 6 passengers (bareboat w/ 12)
- Based at Clipper II, Sausalito



PATRICIA DUNN

**'Hasty Heart' is new to the fleet.**

- Available for all types of charters including corporate, photo shoots, weddings, and other special events.
- (415) 690-7245; email [sailhastyheart@gmail.com](mailto:sailhastyheart@gmail.com); website: [www.sailhastyheart.com](http://www.sailhastyheart.com)

**'Imi Loa** — This lovely Catalina 34 is an ideal San Francisco Bay boat and one of the most popular cruiser/racer in its size range. Stiff and comfortable, her spacious cockpit has plenty of room for enjoying cocktails and a snack during quiet evening sails or while cruising through Richardson Bay after a fast reach across the slot.

Captain Gregory Sherwood is also an ASA-certified sailing instructor who is also an accomplished off-shore racer and cruiser.

- Carries up to 6 passengers
- Berthed at South Beach Harbor, Pier 40,

San Francisco (easy access to public transport)

- Available for private charters, corporate team-building, wine tasting and sunset sails. Check the web site for monthly specials. Passenger participation encouraged.

• (888) 319-SAIL or (408) 910-0095; email: [Charters@sfsailtours.com](mailto:Charters@sfsailtours.com); website: [www.sfsailtours.com](http://www.sfsailtours.com)

**Karisma:** This sweet-sailing Catalina 470 is the queen of the Lighthall Yacht Charters all-Catalina fleet. Her roomy cockpit and nicely appointed interior make her ideal for either daysails or overnights. Primarily run as a crewed yacht by longtime Santa Cruz sailors Krista and Scott Lighthall, she can also be bareboated by special arrangement.

Catalina 42s and 34s are also in the Lighthall fleet.

- Carries up to 6 passengers.
- Berthed at Santa Cruz Yacht Harbor.
- Available for private or shared charters, corporate charters, sailing lessons, bareboating, scattering at sea services, with affordable prices.
- (831) 429-1970; email: [sail@lighthallcharters.com](mailto:sail@lighthallcharters.com); website: [www.lighthallcharters.com](http://www.lighthallcharters.com).

**MagnifiCat:** This Prout 38 cat is owned and operated by Jim Keenan's company "Skipped by Veterans". After Jim retired IBM, he and Maria cruised both the US East and West Coasts for three years before dropping the hook in the Bay area. As a former US Army Infantry Airborne Ranger Officer,

**West Marine**

2012 MAHINA OFFSHORE

## CRUISING SEMINAR



Learn the latest practical and rewarding aspects of ocean cruising from accomplished world cruisers and instructors John and Amanda Neal.

**Saturday April 14**  
**Strictly Sail Pacific - Oakland**

This intensive, exciting and interactive seminar features over 18 topics including Choosing the Right Boat, Equipment Selection, Storm Avoidance and Survival, Piracy, Safety & Medical Concerns, Communications, Anchoring, Galley Essentials, Sails and Rigging, Managing Your Escape, & Cruising Routes Worldwide.

Eight months a year John and Amanda conduct sail-training expeditions worldwide aboard their Hallberg-Rassy 46, *Mahina Tiare*. This seminar incorporates the knowledge gained from their combined 564,000 sea miles and 71 years experience.

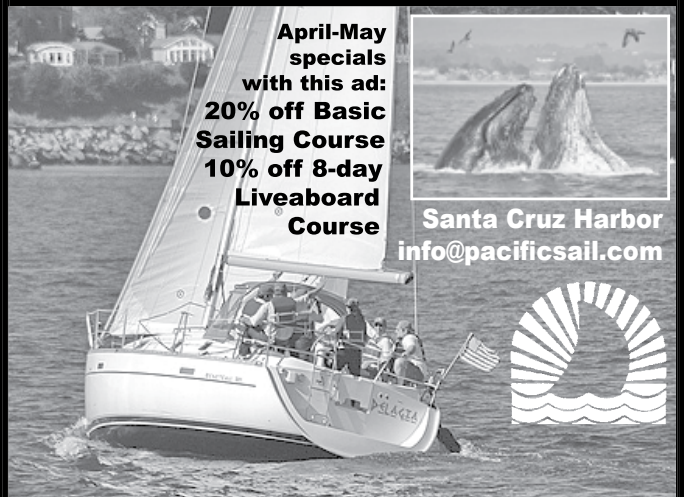
8 hours of detailed instruction with PowerPoint illustration follow the 260 page Offshore Cruising Companion.

Details and online registration: [www.mahina.com](http://www.mahina.com)  
or call 1.800.875.0852, 206.283.0858, fax 206.285.1935

## Sail Monterey Bay

- Basic to offshore sailing courses
- ASA Certification
- Bareboat Charter Fleet
- Reciprocal Charter Privileges with seasoned ASA & US Sailing Bareboat Certified Sailors
- Corporate Team Building Regattas

## PACIFIC YACHTING



April-May specials with this ad:  
**20% off Basic Sailing Course**  
**10% off 8-day Liveboard Course**



Santa Cruz Harbor  
[info@pacificsail.com](mailto:info@pacificsail.com)



800-374-2626 • 831-423-SAIL  
[www.pacificsail.com](http://www.pacificsail.com)

# WORLD OF CHARTERING

Jim has a passion for helping returning vets find jobs with help entering a new career by becoming USCG captains in our charter business. "Skipped by Veterans" has comprehensive support program to help vets pass the USCG Captain's license, achieve the sea time requirements and then be hired by his company to skipper charters.

- Carries up to 6 passengers (can be bareboated with 12 by special arrangement).
- Berthed Emery Cove Marina, but will pickups elsewhere.
- Available for corporate events, private charters, ticketed cruises, sunset/full moon, sightseeing tours, weddings and showers, Giants games, Bay Event, holidays and team building.
- (415) 889-0428; email: [captainjimk@gmail.com](mailto:captainjimk@gmail.com); website: [www.party-invite-sailing-sf-bay.com](http://www.party-invite-sailing-sf-bay.com)

**Magnum:** The design of this sleek Nordic 44 combines sailing performance with a luxuriously appointed interior. She serves as a comfortable daysailer or comfy overnighter. (The owners also book large group charters on a variety of Bay vessels.)

- Carries up to 6 passengers; available for bareboat charter to qualified sailors, up to 12 guests.
- Berthed in Sausalito.
- Available for private group charters, sunset sails, and corporate events. This boat can be bareboated to well-qualified sailors.



MARIAH EYES

**'Pegasus' blasts beneath the Golden Gate.**

• (415) 332-0800; email: [atlantis@yachtcharter.com](mailto:atlantis@yachtcharter.com); website: [www.yachtcharter.com](http://www.yachtcharter.com)

**Perseverance:** Captain Jeffrey Berman has been a mariner his entire life. An accomplished racer, cruiser and commercial captain, he enjoys sharing the experience aboard this Catalina 36 MKII through a wide variety of charter offerings, including lessons.

- Carries up to 6 passengers.
- Berthed at Alameda.
- Available for private group charters, sailing lessons, teambuilding, memorial services, and overnights to Drake's Bay or Half Moon Bay.
- (415) 302-0101; email: [captain@charterperseverance.com](mailto:captain@charterperseverance.com); website: [www.charterperseverance.com](http://www.charterperseverance.com)

**Pegasus:** For the past 18 years this beautiful 1972 John Alden 51-ft ketch has specialized in taking school groups and at-risk youth out on the Bay (at no charge to schools or parents). In order to subsidize those programs, they've made this Philippine mahogany beauty available for private charters.

- Carries up to 6 passengers.
- Based at Berkeley Marina.
- Available for private group charters, corporate charters, and special events including weddings, ash scattering, in addition to special youth sails. Passenger participation is welcomed.
- (510) 717-4439; email: [info-at-pegasusvoyages.org](mailto:info-at-pegasusvoyages.org); website: [www.pegasusvoyages.org](http://www.pegasusvoyages.org)

**Sensei:** Create your own tales of adventure in comfort and informal elegance aboard Sensei. A former world cruiser, her ocean-tested design, luxurious interior and fine craftsmanship make this center-cockpit Norseman 447 an ideal yacht for any occasion inside the Bay or beyond the Golden Gate. Guest participation highly encouraged.

- Carries up to 6 passengers.
- Based at Marina Bay, Richmond.
- Available for private or shared charters, sunset cruises, corporate charters, sailing lessons. Menu selections to suit your event.
- (415) 886-7245 (SAIL); email: [sfsailingadventure@gmail.com](mailto:sfsailingadventure@gmail.com); website: [www.SFSailingAdventure.com](http://www.SFSailingAdventure.com)

**MAKELA BOATWORKS**  
Family owned since 1948

**Wooden Boat Building • Repair and Restoration**

19280 South Harbor Drive • Fort Bragg, CA 95437  
**(707) 964-3963**  
email: [howard@makelaboatworks.com](mailto:howard@makelaboatworks.com) • [www.Makelaboatworks.com](http://www.Makelaboatworks.com)

**Bilge Steam Cleaning Oil Changes**

Professional service at your slip!!!

**MarineLube** 877 744-2244  
[www.MarineLube.biz](http://www.MarineLube.biz)

**Fuel Polishing Tank Cleaning**

**"I blew most of my money on broods, booze and boats... the rest I just wasted."**  
— Elmore Leonard

**STARBUCK CANVAS WORKS**  
**415•332•2509**  
67 Liberty Ship Way, Sausalito, CA 94965

**THE RAMP**

**BAR OPEN DAILY TILL 9 PM**  
Appetizers served every night till 7 pm (later in nice weather)

**WEEKENDS**  
Brunch Served 9:30 am-4:30 pm

**WEEKDAYS**  
Lunch Served M-Th 11 am-3 pm  
Fridays 11 am-3:30 pm  
Happy Hour M-F 5-7 pm  
Available for parties too!

(415) 621-2378 | 855 Terry François St., San Francisco  
[www.theramprestaurant.com](http://www.theramprestaurant.com)  
Like The Ramp on Facebook [www.facebook.com/TheRampSF](http://www.facebook.com/TheRampSF)



# All Sailors Are Created Equal Clearly All Charter Vessels Are Not

Nothing says a bareboat has to be bare. Our charter fleet is the newest and best-equipped in the British Virgin Islands, with standard water makers, electric heads, touch-screen Raymarine electronics and more, for unbeatable ease on the seas. Only MarineMax Vacations offers the easy-to-use Max Furler, a down-wind sail that enables fast passages between the islands. A new base in Tortola's Hodges Creek Marina, backed by the most experienced and helpful staff in the industry, further delivers on our promise to provide you with the very best vessels, equipment and service.



**MARINEMAX**  
VACATIONS

CALL OR VISIT US ONLINE

YACHT CHARTER VACATIONS: 888-461-5497 • 813-644-8071

YACHT OWNERSHIP PROGRAM: 866-934-7232 • 813-644-8070

[www.MarineMaxVacations.com](http://www.MarineMaxVacations.com)

# CHANGES

With reports this month from **Andalucia** on clearing in at Cedros; from **Morpheus** on adventures in the Caribbean and on the East Coast; from **Wendaway** on a brief anchor-out 'revolt' at the Marina Riviera Nayarit; from **Soggy Paws** on tropical cyclone **Cyril** hitting Tonga; from **Sockdalager** on a Harper's Index on cruising Baja; from **Brigid** on evaluating a cat in the Caribbean; and **Cruise Notes**.

## Andalucia, Irwin 37 Steve Hollen Checking/Clearing at Cedros (Mazatlan / Seal Beach)

Contrary to a recent report in *Noon-site*, we had a terrific experience clearing into Mexico at Cedros Island in '08. After being dismayed in the Ha-Ha — I'm a vet of two-and-one-third of them — we endured the worst bashing I've endured in my 36 years of sailing. We had eight-foot seas with a three-second period for nine hours as we headed north from Turtle Bay. Because of crew fatigue, we decided to pull in at Cedros Village.



Steve Hollen.

The next morning we were greeted Port Captain Issac Lopez, who was happy to check *Andalucia* into Mexico formally. He told us that he couldn't provide us with visas because it wasn't his job, but we could get them from Immigration at the airport. He then provided a taxi to take us to the airport. We did, however, have to wait for the next plane to arrive, as Immigration opens only when a plane arrives or departs.

That anyone would have a problem with the port captain at Cedros is a big surprise to me. After all, Issac agreed to let us leave our boat in "his" harbor for **Issac Lopez, Port Captain at Isla Cedros, couldn't have been nicer. He encouraged captains to clear into Mexico with him.**

an unspecified amount of time, as our crew had mutinied, we were leaving on the next plane out, and we didn't know exactly when we'd be back. Further, he provided a person to make sure our boat would be safe while we were gone.

We had no pesos for our airplane tickets, and the small airline didn't take dollars or credit cards, so our new friend the port captain literally went door-to-door in the small village asking business owners to change dollars to pesos. When we had enough, Issac drove us to the ticket office in town, where a very young lady put our names on a list in a Little Princess binder. All we had to do was wait for the next day's plane.

What's more, the port captain had us picked up at the dock the next day and taken to the airport, where Immigration gave us our visas before we boarded the plane.

The rest of the story about our getting our boat back to the States is a long one that will have to wait. But when we Bash back up to the States in July, we'll be getting our exit papers from the port captain at Isla Cedros. And we'll give him yet another big thanks for having been such a big help to us.

— steve 02/15/12

## Morpheus — Schumacher 50 Jim and Debbie Gregory The Caribbean and Northeast (Pt. Richmond)

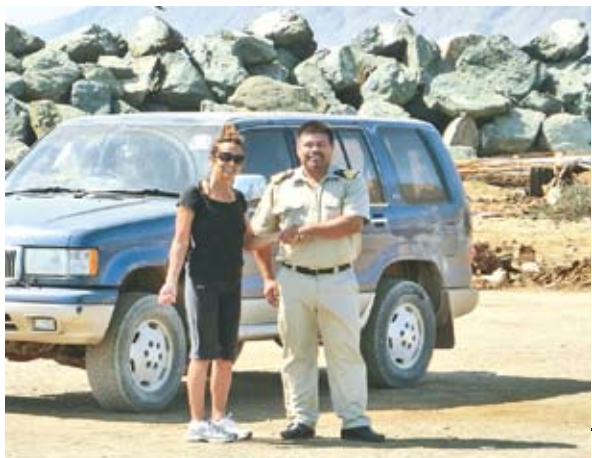
The second Northern California boat we crossed paths with in St. Barth this winter was Jim and Debbie's *Morpheus*, which is also home to Ita, their miniature long-haired dachshund. Actually, there's a fourth crewmember, Jack from Milwaukee — whom Jim suspects his wife of 25 years might like even more than him. Jack is the nickname for the big 28-volt Milwaukee brand right-angle drill motor fitted with a bit that fits into winches. For just a couple of hundred bucks, Jack converts all the winches on the *Morpheus* into electric winches. (This system, by the way, is used on a lot of smaller crewed charter boats in the Caribbean as well as by many cruisers.)

Jim has raced all his life on a variety of boats, including an



Etchells, a Wylie 34 with his dad, and for the last 10 years, *Morpheus*. When it came time to get a racing/cruising boat, the Gregorys decided to go with a Carl Schumacher design along the lines of *Heart of Gold*, the 50-footer on which former Oakland residents Jim and Sue Corenman circumnavigated, and Steve Chamberlin's 46-ft South Pacific vet *Surprise*. "As far as we're concerned," says Jim, "Carl did the crossover designs better than anyone. *Morpheus* is not the optimum racer or cruiser, but she does both of them very, very well."

As it turned out, *Morpheus* was the last boat design completed by Schumacher, and the first one built by Davie Norris of Christchurch, who for the prior 20 years had been the foreman at Ian Franklin's highly-regarded yard in New Zealand. "*Morpheus* was launched a day early and slightly under budget, and we've been over the moon with her design and construction ever since," says Jim.



LATITUDE/RICHARD



# IN LATITUDES



SPREAD: LATITUDE/RICHARD

**Spread; Debbie and Jim with the big wheel of 'Morpheus'. Insets; One of 365 San Blas Islands, and a schooner and lighthouse in Maine.**

"We've sailed her hard for 10 years — including back from New Zealand and in five Mexico races and three Pacific Cups to Hawaii — and we've had no issues with the boat. Not one."

Able to retire in their early 50s — Jim worked for Larry Ellison back when Oracle was still just a billion-dollar-a-year company, and describes it as "an excellent experience" — Jim and Debbie decided to set sail for somewhere besides the familiar waters of the Pacific. The Northeast, where Jim grew up sailing, seemed like the perfect place. They set a goal of exiting the Richmond Breakwater at 10:10 a.m. on 10/10, but missed it by five days to the minute. Their primary goal was to get to Rhode Island for the following summer's Block Island Race Week, so they jammed down the coasts of Mexico and Central America, and

transited the Canal on December 30.

The couple were so awestruck by the beauty of Panama's San Blas Islands that it got them to learn how to slow down. "Those islands are like a postcard picture of the perfect tropical islands," Jim remembers. "So we ended up spending a month there, and would both love to go back some day."

"The next stop on our way to Newport was going to be whatever point of sail would be good for the wind we had," recalls Debbie. That turned out to be a broad reach to Grand Cayman Island in surprisingly pleasant conditions. "I was led to believe that it would be awful sailing across the Caribbean," says Jim, "but the trades lay down for us to 17 to 20 knots on the beam, so it was almost boring." The

Caymans are not a cruising hot spot, but the Gregorlys spent nearly a month there, too.

Debbie has two main cruising rules:

"1) We no longer race the 'house'. And, 2) We're only to go where I'll be warm." As going farther north from Grand Cayman so early in the year would have meant heading into periods of cold weather, Jim and Debbie sailed 'backward' to Roatan. Having been drenched in torrential rains just several days before, making the water murky, Roatan didn't put her best face on for the Gregorlys. But they still had fun.



**Clear water and rays, Cayman Island specialties.**

CAYMAN TOURISM

Jim desperately wanted to go to Cuba, and the failure of a leeward shroud enroute to Key West gave him the perfect excuse. "We limped into Hemingway Marina just outside Havana, and then had four of our best days ever!" Jim remembers with enthusiasm. "I was surprised to find that the Cubans love Americans, and to see how many tourists were there. It's only we Americans who don't go to Cuba, so they seem to be doing just fine."

Jim wanted to give Debbie — who had run Jim up and down the mast seven times for the leeward shroud jury rig — a 'big night' in Havana. There was just one problem: having planned to hit the ATMs upon landfall at Key West, they had no money. And there are no capitalist ATMs in Cuba. But as Debbie proved, there's a solution to every problem. She strolled by the biggest boat in Hemingway Marina one day and managed to introduce her-

**Cuba was an unscheduled stop required by a broken shroud. Havana was a surprise to the Gregorlys — a very pleasant surprise.**



FIDELFOTO



# CHANGES

self to the captain. By the second day, she and the captain were good enough friends that he was willing to cash a pretty hefty check for the couple. So Jim and Debbie got their big night — it happened

to be St. Patrick's Day — and enjoyed strolling the Havana streets, listening to the a capella singers, visiting the rum museums, and relaxing in the outdoor patios of the old hotels.

The rest of their way to Newport wasn't particularly eventful, except for stops at Key West and

Charleston during the latter's Race Week. Block Island Race Week had been Jim's big goal, and while it gave him a chance to reciprocate by taking East Coast friends sailing, the results weren't what he'd been hoping for. "It didn't help that *Morpheus* was designed for the strong winds of San Francisco Bay and we never saw more than eight knots the whole week, but that's how it goes."

We asked Jim for his view of how sailing is different in the Northeast than on San Francisco Bay. "It's a lifestyle in the Northeast," he replied, "while it's merely a hobby on San Francisco Bay. This despite — or perhaps because of — the fact that the Northeast has such a short season, which means they have to pack their sailing in. In addition, the racing in the Northeast is more like in San Diego, where you have to use your brain more and your body less than on San Francisco Bay."

Another difference between San Debbie with "Jack from Milwaukee", who which at times is her favorite crew. Such as when Jim needs to go up the mast.

Francisco and Newport is that despite being further north than San Francisco, Newport gets threatened with tropical storms and hurricanes. While in Newport, *Morpheus* had to be hauled out quickly because of the threat posed by *Irene*.

The Gregorys' trip from Newport back down to the Eastern Caribbean reminded them of how unpredictable sailing those waters can be compared to sailing from San Francisco to Hawaii or Mexico.

"There we were on a 3.5-day, 650-mile trip to Bermuda," remembers Jim, "and we and a lot of others were surprised by a late October low coming out of South Carolina. You don't get those kind of surprises on even 10- to 14-day trips to Hawaii, when you know the wind direction and maximum windspeed before you start. We spent a day in gale force winds when we weren't supposed to get any of that stuff. To make things worse, our autopilot ram and mount broke, so the three of us spent two days hand-steering to get to Bermuda.

"At least we didn't take off when the North American Rally to the Caribbean (NARC) from Newport did," he continues, "which seemed to me to be into the face of some very bad weather. I don't know if they were trying to keep to a schedule or what, but the results were tragic. As was reported in *Latitude*, Jan Anderson of the Sausalito-based Island Packet 380 *Triple Stars*, a vet of the '07 Ha-Ha, was swept overboard in 30-ft seas and never seen again. That really hit home, as Debbie and I realized that it could have been either of us. Another boat in the relatively small fleet was abandoned and several others straggled into Bermuda pretty badly beaten up. I saw the NARC organizer in Bermuda waiting for the boats to arrive, and his stress level was understandably way up there.

"We were also surprised at how some of the NARC boats prepared — or didn't prepare — for sea." Jim continued. "Some had kayaks lashed to the lifelines and hard-bottom dinghies on davits. I'm not sure that's the best way to prepare for an off-shore voyage."

Rather than having a hard-bottom dinghy, which works so well in port, the Gregorys have a roll-up dinghy. "It takes us about 15 minutes to get her ready to launch



Ita, getting the love.



or put away," says Jim, "so it's not too bad. When faced with a 10- to 15-mile passage into the trades, such as from St. Martin to St. Barth, we remove the engine and tow the dinghy."

*Morpheus'* forced stop in Bermuda was a good one, as it allowed the couple to get a stronger replacement autopilot ram and a stronger autopilot bracket. Jim's only concern is that those two items may no longer be the weakest links in the steering system, but rather the rudder, rudder post or something else. "As such, we have a new rule. When the wind hits 25 knots, we hand-steer to be sure we're not putting too much stress on any part of the steering system."

The second leg of the Newport-to-Caribbean trip was the 970-mile leg from Bermuda to the Virgin Islands. "It wasn't that comfortable, as we had 20 knots of wind on the beam, but it was a piece of cake." Although not quite the piece of cake a friend sailing nearby on





# IN LATITUDES



ALL PHOTOS BY LATITUDE/RICHARD



**Quantity or quality? St. Barth may not have the biggest Carnival in the Caribbean, but it gets our vote for being the safest and most fun.**

a Gunboat 62 catamaran reported enjoying. "He said they were sailing easily in the low 20s, and only rolling a little."

Upon arrival in the Eastern Caribbean for the winter season, the Gregorlys started with two months in the Virgin Islands. "It was perhaps a little too long, but there are lovely anchorages." One of their big thrills was seeing all the huge yachts showing up at the new Costa Smeralda YC and at anchor in Gorda Sound for the holiday wedding of Richard 'Virgin' Branson's daughter. Another was the kite-surfing conditions at Gorda Sound, as Jim has become a fanatic.

The couple's plan is to cruise the Eastern Caribbean while "following the regattas around and putting my thumb out," says Jim. He's doing well, for as we write this he's joined East Coast friends aboard a Swan 56 for the 200-boat Hei-

neken Regatta in St. Martin, and we've hooked him up with a crew position for the St. Barth Bucket aboard Swan 100 *Varsovie*, run by Capt Patrick Adams of Mill Valley. With a resume and friendships made from just those two regattas, we expect that there is no end to the racing opportunities Jim will have in the Caribbean.

The Gregorlys plan to sail back up to the Northeast next year, where Debbie will let Jim break one of her two rules again by letting him enter *Morpheus* in the classic biennial 650-mile Newport to Bermuda Race. "It's going to be a two-week project getting all our cruising stuff off," laughs Jim, "and putting the racing stuff back aboard. Right now we're a two-sail boat with no chutes."

They also want to do more cruising in New England, and especially Maine. "It's gorgeous up there," says Jim, "and it's a flashback to my childhood with

my family. And I've still got many friends in that part of the country."

Next winter they'll return to the Caribbean to cruise and race on other people's boats. "And Carnival in St. Barth was so much fun," says Debbie. After next winter it will be decision time. "We've always wanted to sail to the Med, so we'll have to see how things shape up for that," says Jim.

How does Debbie like the cruising life? "It's wonderful," she says, "what's not to love? Although my mom was raised on a sailboat on the East Coast, I'm not a lifelong sailor. It wasn't until college when I started racing with Jim that I really got into sailing."

Debbie was unable to come up with a "most annoying" aspect of cruising, but she knew what alternative she enjoyed. "When I'm on land, the thing I get most excited about is long showers. Jim and I were in Newport for our 25th anniversary, so we spent a night in a hotel. Oh my God, we had what seemed like a huge bed, a television with countless channels, and a shower where you could stand under the hot water for as long as you wanted. It was wonderful!"

"People always ask us what we do all day," Debbie continues. "We never have that problem. Jim says there is always something to fix, and we have lots of books on my iPad. When we sailed *Morpheus* home from New Zealand, we and the boys had so many books that the boat always heeled over to the bookshelf side. Now we have almost no books."

"We also navigate using the Navion-

**Although the iPad screen can be hard to read in direct sunlight, Jim is down with it for navigation using the Navionics app.**



**Debbie dreams of long, long showers.**



LATITUDE/RICHARD



# CHANGES

ics app for the iPad," says Jim. "It's the greatest — although sometimes it's hard to read the screen in bright daylight." Jim then showed us the iPad track that *Morpheus* made into Baie St. Jean in St. Barth, and our jaw dropped. No sailboats, let alone ones drawing nine



**'Morpheus' hit bottom to the west of the Eden Rock Hotel.**

feet, go inside the northwest reef near the Eden Rock Hotel. "We went in a little too far and hit bottom," Jim admits. "Normally I want five feet or more beneath my keel."

Jim and Debbie also thought the French/Dutch island of St. Martin was fantastic. "The Budget Marine chandlery was like walking into a toy store," says Jim. "In addition to stocking everything you can imagine, and having a very knowledgeable staff, they have one guy who knows every part number off the top of his head."

— *latitude* 02/18/12

## **Wendaway — Norseman 447 Mark Schneider Cruiser Revolt, Then Peace At The Nayarit Riviera Marina (La Cruz, Mexico)**

The normally staid VHF cruisers' net for Banderas Bay came alive at 8:30 a.m. on Feb. 21 when it was announced that Marina Riviera Nayarit at La Cruz de Huanacastle would start to charge a fee of \$5/day for the use of their dinghy dock by the crews of the many anchored out boats. Bloggers started to type furiously while the VHF crackled with anger.

**At Marina Riviera Nayarit the official dinghy dock is now by the main office area — farther from town, but more secure.**

A cruiser aboard *Ocean Echo*, who gave his name as "JJ", reported that he'd tried to kayak in to visit friends on *Bravo* in the marina, and the security folks told him that he'd have to pay the \$5 fee. "This policy is going to make a lot of people angry," he predicted.

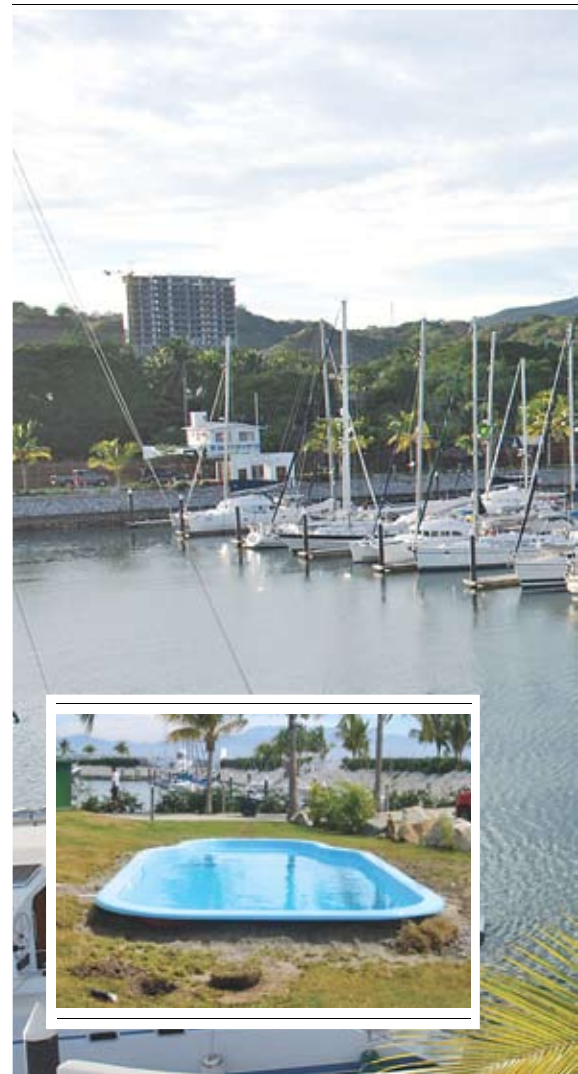
The situation was reminiscent of that four years ago when *Latitude* reported that extremely high dinghy dock fees had become "a substantial source of friction" between the then new Marina Riviera Nayarit and the anchored-out cruisers. The uproar settled down only when the fee was recinded, and the dinghy dock has remained free since then. So it was something of a surprise that the marina seemed to be heading 'back to the future'.

Later in the day, a group of 20 cruisers and local business representatives met with Pedro Fernandez, founder of the marina, and Rafael Alcantara, the dockmaster. Cruisers came armed with examples of fees at other Mexican marinas along the Pacific Coast, most notably at Marina de La Paz. That popular marina charges \$1.50/day for dinghy docking, and this includes free water and garbage disposal.

Emotions ran high, but rather quickly cooled when the marina explained its side of the story. Fernandez explained that some of the anchor-outs were leaving garbage and used oil on the marina's docks, and that some marina property had been stolen. The odiferous issue of sewage being dumped by cruisers at anchor came to the surface once again. The owners of the marina explained that what they felt had been their generosity in the free use of the dinghy dock was not being reciprocated. They said they felt that they deserved not just some financial return for the facility, but also respect for the marina environment.

It was a message that resonated with the cruisers. Geoff Anderson, who had organized the meeting, later reported that nearly everybody attending agreed that a modest fee was warranted. A number of other issues were discussed. What about people who were coming in to the marina to buy supplies at the marina's *tienda*? And was it fair to charge cruisers who were using the dock only to check in with the port captain?

Local businesses fretted



about the potentially negative impact high fees would have on their businesses, since it was clear that it would discourage anchor-outs from making trips to town. Several new businesses catering to cruisers have opened in the last few years.

The tone the next morning was radically different, as Geoff announced a resolution on the cruisers' net. The \$5 fee had been reduced to a more palatable 20 pesos (approximately \$1.60 US) a day, or 400 pesos or (\$31 US) a month, with boats with kids getting a 25% discount. Shopping trips to the marina store will be free. Cruisers also got the welcome news that the dinghy dock will be moved to a more central location in the marina, and that there will be better security at the dinghy dock.

As Geoff reported the outline of the agreement, things started to get interesting. Philo Hayward, of the popular cruiser hangout Philo's Bar, came on the net and announced that he would





# IN LATITUDES



BOTH PHOTOS LATITUDE/RICHARD

**Spread; Looking down at one part of the Marina Riviera Nayarit. Those who don't want to pay the new marina dinghy fees can safely and easily land their dinghies next to the pangas to the east of the marina. Inset; The new pool, prior to fencing and landscaping.**

pick up the dinghy fee for patrons of his business. Mike Danielson at PV Sails said he'd do the same.

There are still a handful of issues to be sorted out, and as Rafael noted, the deal will be tried for one month to see how it works. He'll be looking for respect and a cleaner environment from anchor-outs. As Geoff pointed out when he finished up reporting on the meeting, "everyone left with smiles on their faces."

— mark 02/28/12

*Readers — We're encouraged that the marina and anchor-outs seem to realize that it's in everyone's best interest that they have a good relationship. In our opinion, the marina has been generous toward anchor-outs with regard to the use of its facilities and various free programs. And it's true that a few bad apples in the anchorage have abused the situation.*

*Nice. Real nice.*

*About four years ago, the marina tried to institute a \$10 dinghy fee for each time a dinghy docked in the marina. This was absurdly high, so they wisely did a 180. But given what they offer anchor-outs — convenience, nice toilets, security — we think \$1.60 a day or \$31 a month is a bargain. Those who don't want to pay the fee have the easy option of beaching their dinghies with the pangas in the lee just outside the marina.*

*We were later dismayed when one cruiser derogatorily referred to the much-wanted new pool the marina installed as a "sitz bath". To put things in perspective, the marina really wanted to hold off on a pool until the hotel gets built on*

*the point. But they put in a small pool anyway. How small? They're not going to hold the Olympics in it, that's for sure. On the other hand, it's bigger than most of the pools at the \$20,000/week villas in St. Barth. What we always wanted in a pool at the marina was something we could jump into after a salty, sweaty day of sailing and rinse off, or to just sit in all day on the hotter and more humid days of summer. As such, the small pool will suit our essential needs — especially if we can have the unbelievable Wednesday and Friday Happy Hour deals on beer and seafood tostadas delivered to us. For those who need better pool facilities, Paradise Marina — which has at least three big pools — is only a few miles away.*



**Small pool? Big fun. No problem.**

## **Soggy Paws — CSY 44 Dave and Sherry McCampbell Cyril Hits Neiafu, Tonga (Marathon, Florida)**

Superbowl Sunday — which was actually Monday, February 6 in this part of the world — started as a blustery, rainy day at Neiafu Harbor, Vava'u, Tonga. During the game, which we watched on Aquarium Cafe's big screen TV, we saw strong gusts from the northwest rocket across the harbor and set boats bouncing. The forecast from all sources — Tonga, Fiji, and the U.S.-generated GFS (via GRIB files) — was for more of the same with winds to 30 knots during the night and then less than 20 knots and clearing by morning. We had been

**Neiafu, Tonga, with a Jeanneau 49 and a small Sunsail cat on mooring buoys, looking as it should. And how it does most of the time.**





# CHANGES

experiencing these same squally conditions for more than a week, as the South Pacific Convergence Zone (SPCZ) was streaming over us all the way from the Solomon Islands.

After the game we headed to our boats on moorings about five miles

south of Neiafu Harbor. After a decent night of sleep, we were awakened at 6 a.m. by a nasty squall. Having no internet, we took a quick look at the latest Spot forecast, which was taken from a GRIB file. It indicated nothing significant in our area. But by then it was gust-

**Pressure drop. Yikes!**

ing to about 45 knots from the NNE, so we knew something was up.

Just then, a local expat came up on the VHF with a special weather bulletin from the Tonga Weather Service indicating that cyclone *Cyril* was close by. They reported that it was headed southeast, and would pass just about over us in the next couple of hours! *Cyril* had spun up overnight between Fiji and Tonga, and hadn't been foreseen by anyone.

We tracked *Cyril's* progress by watching the barometer and watching the wind back from NNE to SW. We were reasonably well prepared on our "cyclone mooring", with everything battened down except for our dinghy and outboard, which were still in the davits.

During the next two hours, the wind reached 67 knots, a Category 3 cyclone in the South Pacific. [Editor's note: The names and categories of storms vary 'Shango', Roger Block and Amy Jordan's Boston-based Pacific Seacraft 40, rides out surprise guest 'Cyril' in Tonga.

widely in different parts of the world.] We had seas to five feet, and wind from the west, the longest possible fetch. Fortunately, *Cyril* passed quickly, and by 10 a.m. the wind was back down to 20 knots.

During the height of the storm our mooring dragged, and before we could get free, we ended up on the bow of another boat. Both of our vessels sustained considerable damage, but no one was hurt, and we are working on repairing both boats at minimal expense.

In Neiafu Harbor, where about 20 sailboats were moored, approximately three of them dragged and ended up on the shoreline. One trimaran lost the front of an ama, and a monohull sustained hull damage but was not holed. Most of the docks along the eastern shore were damaged and rendered unusable. Electricity and internet service were out in some parts of the island group for a week. We understand there was also considerable damage in Tongatapu, the southern island group and capital of Tonga.

The speed with which *Cyril* developed — less than 12 hours — the middle-of-the-night timing, and the existing squally conditions combined to make it a difficult situation. Even the 'old hands' in Neiafu were surprised by this one. We sure didn't get the many days' notice of an approaching hurricane that we were used to in the Caribbean.

— dave and sherry 2/15/12

## Sockdalager — Dana 24 Jim Heumann and Karen Sullivan Our Mexico Wrap-Up (Port Townsend, WA)

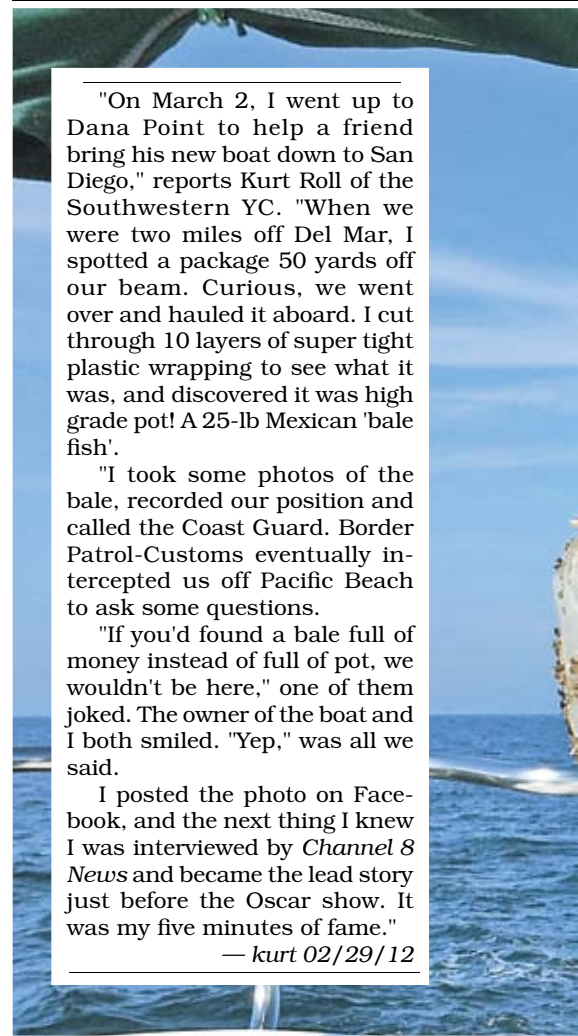
Here's our *Harper's Index*-style review of the 3+ months we spent cruising Baja and the Sea of Cortez.

*Date of Arrival:* Thanksgiving Day.

*Place we checked in:* Ensenada, because everything's in one building.

*Checked out at:* San Jose del Cabo, where the agent has a good reputation.

*Percentage of stay in Baja/Southern Sea of Cortez:* 100. For crossing to the Marquesas, Cabo San Lucas is considered the best jump-off spot because of reliable northerly winds and its being the short-



"On March 2, I went up to Dana Point to help a friend bring his new boat down to San Diego," reports Kurt Roll of the Southwestern YC. "When we were two miles off Del Mar, I spotted a package 50 yards off our beam. Curious, we went over and hauled it aboard. I cut through 10 layers of super tight plastic wrapping to see what it was, and discovered it was high grade pot! A 25-lb Mexican 'bale fish'.

"I took some photos of the bale, recorded our position and called the Coast Guard. Border Patrol-Customs eventually intercepted us off Pacific Beach to ask some questions.

"If you'd found a bale full of money instead of full of pot, we wouldn't be here," one of them joked. The owner of the boat and I both smiled. "Yep," was all we said.

I posted the photo on Facebook, and the next thing I knew I was interviewed by *Channel 8 News* and became the lead story just before the Oscar show. It was my five minutes of fame."

— kurt 02/29/12

est distance to the tradewinds. And we wanted to see the Sea of Cortez.

*Favorite city:* La Paz.

*Favorite anchorage:* The many good ones on Espiritu Santo, Isla Partida and Isla San Francisco. We loved El Mezteño.

*Number of disturbances:* Hundreds. Birds calling and diving, manta rays jumping, sea lions snorting, dolphins larking and whales whooshing.

*Cost:* A modest annual Park Pass fee of about \$25 per person, good for one year.

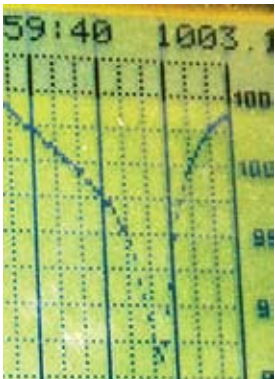
*What you get for your fee:* Peace, quiet, and abundant wildlife. Funds go to habitat and species restoration.

*Least favorite anchorage:* Cabo, although we enjoyed the bustling city.

*Number of disturbances:* Hundreds. Passengers from two cruise ships per day racing dozens of Jet Skis among the anchored boats. Also dozens more speeding pangas, parasail boats, tour boats and water taxis.

*Cost:* \$18 per day just to drop your

SHERRY MCCAMPBELL



SEA FLYER





# IN LATITUDES



PHOTO COURTESY KURT ROLL

hook, demanded by a grumpy API employee.

*What you get for your money:* An accident waiting to happen.

*Closest comparison to being at anchor in Espiritu Santo:* Canyonlands National Park meets the world's largest aquarium.

*Closest comparison to being at anchor in Cabo:* Animal House meets Ground Hog Day.

*Number of Mexicans who did not sincerely appreciate our attempts to speak Spanish:* 0.

*Number of laughs we shared with Mexicans as we massacred their language:* Hundreds

*Number of days of calm encountered enroute from San Diego to Cabo:* 3

*Number of days of southerly winds encountered enroute from San Diego to Cabo:* 1

*Number of days of poor visibility or rain:* 1

*Number of times the temperature went above 72 during the day:* Almost every

day.

*Number of times the temperature dropped below 40 at night:* 0

*Prevailing wind direction during a Sea of Cortez Norther:* N to NE

*Usual wind speed during a big Sea of Cortez Norther:* 25 to 40 knots.

*Number of big Northers we experienced:* 3

*Amount of warning we had for each Norther:* Several days

*Number of times we couldn't find a reasonable anchorage to ride out a Norther:* 0

*Average number of days the Northers blew:* 2 to 6

*Where we got weather forecasts:* Ham and SSB nets; downloads via internet or Winlink; also daily cruiser nets in the larger communities.

*Best weather forecast:* Don Anderson on Summer Passage.

*Availability of food:*

Supermarkets in Cabo and La Paz offer a big selection, including many American brands. Local and farmer's markets have gorgeous vegetables.

*Expectations and Surprises:*

1) "Mexico is dangerous, don't go!", as urged by many land-based friends.

*Number of times we felt unsafe:* 0.

*Number of rude Mexicans we met:* 0.

*Number of friendly and helpful Mexicans we met:* Can't count that high.

2) "You'll get blown out of the Sea of Cortez in the winter!" as expressed by several cruisers who wintered on the mainland coast of Mexico.

*Number of days we had to stay on the boat because it was too windy to go ashore:* 9.

*Number of times we had to turn back from an intended destination due to wind/seas:* 1.

*Number of nights we were uncomfortable at anchor:* 2.

3) "You need a full year to even begin to see Mexico!" — a common comment from cruising friends.

*Number of times we agreed with that statement:* Hundreds.

*Number of cruisers we met who said they didn't like Mexico.* 0.

We're now going to be the smallest boat in the Puddle Jump.

— karen 03/01/12

**Jim and Karen. The only thing they didn't like about their cruising in Mexico was that they didn't have anywhere near enough time.**



**Jet Skis, the official annoyance of Cabo San Lucas.**



SOCKDALAGER



# CHANGES

Readers — *Biggest mystery to us: Even if you eventually need to sail a few more hours or days to get to the tradewinds for the crossing to the Marquesas, why not enjoy both the Sea of Cortez and the warm waters of Norther-free mainland Mexico? Second biggest mystery to us: Spending an average of 10% of one's time in Mexico stuck on one's boat because a Norther in the Sea makes it too windy to get off your boat. Puerto Vallarta to Zihua, anyone?*

## **Brigid — Islander 36 Corky and Anna Stewart Not So Cat-ivated In the Carib (Castro Valley)**

Among the first Northern California sailors to pay a visit to *Latitude's* winter office aboard the Leopard 45 cat 'ti Profligate' in St. Barth were Corky and Anna Stewart of Castro Valley. Not only enjoying their first taste of the Caribbean, they were also in the process of searching for their 'check out of California' boat.

A sailor all his life, Corky introduced Anna to the sport six years ago. While sailing in The Slot during a breezy summer afternoon aboard the couple's MacGregor 26, Corky asked his wife if she was scared. She said "No", to which he replied, "You should be." When asked what would be a safe boat for such conditions, he told her something bigger. "Then let's get one," Anna replied. It was like music to his ears.

After shopping around, the Island YC members purchased a used Islander 36 from Don Wilson at Passage Yachts. "Don was the original Islander dealer on the Bay, and a gentleman-and-a-half," the couple say. "We love our *Brigid*, but we don't think she's quite enough boat for our long-term cruising."

Nonetheless, Corky, who just retired from selling lab equipment, and Anna, who just sold her veterinary practice of

***A windswept Anna and Corky found themselves with a whole charter cat to themselves. But they didn't mind because it was an education.***

18 years, think now is their time to leave California behind and go cruising. One big reason is that their two kids, both in their early 20s, don't have children yet. "I'm going to want to be around for the grandchildren a few more years down the road," says Anna.

Thinking a catamaran might be the way to go cruising, the couple chartered a Catana 43 in St. Martin to get a feel for two hulls. They booked the cat before friends could make the final commitment to join them, so they ended up having the 43 all to themselves. Corky and Anna are glad they chartered a cat before buying one, because it made them decide that they'd rather stick with a monohull.

The charter didn't start off that well, because Anna noticed that one engine impeller needed replacing and none of the gauges on the fuel or blackwater tanks worked, nor did a bunch of switches or the watermaker. (A watermaker on a bareboat?) If that weren't disappointing enough, *Geneva*, the 43 they got, wasn't in the best condition. "Our five-year old Catana looks as though she's been through the war and back," said Corky. "While your 11-year-old 'ti Profligate appears to be in excellent condition," Anna said. (*That's going to put big smiles on the faces of the service folks at our BVI Yacht Charters base.*) Finally, because a Frenchman who spoke as little English as they speak French gave them the briefing, the couple didn't start the charter as confidently as they might have.

Of course, these are comparatively small issues when deciding between one hull or two. The Stewarts did say they were pleased with the way the Catana sailed upwind — even though the charter company rigged the boat so the daggerboards could only go halfway down. But they complained that the boat sounded "tinny", and they were disturbed by the way the daggerboards banged around, even while at anchor. Nor did Anna care for the four-cabin, four-head charter configuration, which she thought made the hulls seem "really skinny". The bottom line is that "we weren't as fond of the cat as we thought we would be."

In addition, the week alone on the cat gave the couple time to do a 'bang for the buck' boat-buying evaluation. "In the end," Anna said, "we realized



that we could buy a great, nearly new 40-foot monohull for half the price of an older catamaran." Indeed, before the charter was over the couple had gone into contract on a Sabre 402 in the Northeast. They hoped to close the deal shortly after the catamaran charter.

After looking at a lot of boats such as Tartans, Sabres, Island Packets and the like, both online and at the docks, they decided to go with a late-model Sabre. "Rather than get a 20-year-old boat, we decided to go with a well-equipped late-model boat, as we figured in the long run it wouldn't cost us any more money," says Corky.

"Our current plan is to close the deal on the Sabre, sell our house — houses are actually selling in the bedroom community of Castro Valley — then move onto the boat in Rhode Island," says Anna.

"After minor improvements, such as adding a watermaker and a SSB, we'll cruise the Northeast and head down to





# IN LATITUDES



LATITUDE/RICHARD

**Spread; Corky and Anna Stewart. Inset; The much-travelled Catana 43 'New Focus', ex-'Thanks Larry'.**

Annapolis to the boat show, then down the IntraCoastal Waterway to see that part of the country," adds Corky. "Then we'll do the Bahamas, the Florida Keys, and the Eastern Caribbean."

Indeed, the one regret the Stewarts have in probably buying a boat in the Northeast is that they won't be able to do the Ha-Ha. At least right away. "Who knows," says Corky, "maybe we'll end up sailing through the Canal, doing the Bash, then doing a Ha-Ha."

In defense of Catana catamarans, they enjoy a good reputation. Dean Daniels and a partner bought the Catana 43 *Thanks Larry!* in France and sailed her across the Atlantic, to the South Pacific, and then to Hawaii. Subsequently she was sold to Paul Beery and rechristened *New Focus*. The Emeryville-based cat has done an additional 25,000 miles under Beery's ownership, including several Ha-

Ha's and a trip to the South Pacific.

Similarly, Greg and Debbie Dorland of Lake Tahoe have owned their Catana 52 *Escapade* for several years now, and after two Ha-Ha's, a trip from Mexico to Hawaii to California and going through the Canal to the Eastern Caribbean, and from the Eastern Caribbean to the Northeast and back down in heavy weather, absolutely love their boat. In addition, they've chartered cats from Dream Yachts up and down the Caribbean and in the Seychelles, and have always been very pleased.

We mention the above not to call into question anyone's opinions or evaluations, but rather to point out that views of boats are very subjective and chartering experiences vary. Personally, we can't wait until the Stewarts check-in with us in St. Barth again next winter, hopefully in time for another Carnival.

— latitude 02/26/12

## Cruise Notes:

Floridian Donn Pinkney, 43, was apparently lost overboard from his Catalina 27 *Finesse* sometime after leaving Manzanillo on February 20 for what is believed to have been a 180-mile nonstop passage to Zihuan-tanejo. *Finesse* washed ashore 60 miles south of Manzanillo at La



CHRYLIS II

**Donn Pinkney**

Ticia on February 29, and was quickly stripped. There was no sign of Pinkney. One experienced cruising couple who passed Pinkney as he left Manzanillo reported that they were surprised to see his boat under full sail, as they said the wind was strengthening and conditions were deteriorating. But Roy and Marlene Verdery of the Sausalito-based Manta 40 cat *Damiana*, who were anchored in nearby Santiago Bay before and after February 20, firmly dispute this opinion. "We still have GRIB files with GFS and COAMPS data, *Solemate's* forecasts for Corrientes to Manzanillo, and wide area NOGAPS reports from those days," write the Verdreys. "At no time during those days was the wind predicted to be significantly over 10 knots between Manzanillo and south of Cabeza Negra, where *Finesse* was found. We can remember no problems with the weather which would have prevented a prudent sailor from taking off on a singlehanded voyage to Zihua at that time."

Anthony Karakas, Pinkney's boat partner, said that Pinkney always wore a harness when alone at night, but he was apparently not wearing one when he left Manzanillo on the morning of the 20th. Our condolences to Pinkney's family and many friends.

"I'm about to sail for Raj Ampat, In-

**We'd never heard of Raj Ampat, Indonesia, but it looks like a place worth visiting. Especially if you're into diving in clear, warm water.**



PHOTO INDO



# CHANGES

donesia, aboard the fancy Napa Valley-based 73-ft ketch **Lady K.** that friends manage," reports David Addleman of the Monterey-based Santa Cruz 50 **X.** Raj Ampat is another famous dive site about 700 miles south of Palau, where I am now and where things have been great. After the week's trip, I fly back to California to see my daughter, and take care of taxes and other crap. But I should return to Palau about April 1. At that time I hope to sail X to the Philippines."

"We sailed south from Ensenada on December 21, and have been enjoying the beautiful town of Zihuatanejo and it's surrounding beaches for the last month," report Jan and Ramona Miller of the Santa Cruz-based Odyssey 30 **Jatimo.** "But this is as far south as we plan on sailing this year, so we'll be stopping at most of the popular anchorages — Manzanillo, Barra de Navidad, Tenacatita, Melaque, Puerto Vallarta, Chacala, Isla Isabella — on the way north to Mazatlan."

The Millers have done so many cruises on their modest boat — she was built on



JATIMO

**We love folks like Jan and Ramona Miller, who prove just how much cruising you can do with a modest 30-ft boat. Bravo!**

the Peninsula — that we can't remember them all. But one of the most recent was a four-year cruise across the Pacific to Australia. A *Latitude* salute to them!

"Being a totally irresponsible, unattached vagabond has a few advantages,"

advises Jack van Ommen of the Gig Harbor-based Najad 29 **Fleetwood,** which he's sailed most of the way around the world, often following the path much less travelled. "I had planned to spend the winter on the south coast of Turkey," he writes, "but the mooring costs there had risen above my budget. Fortunately, I found exceptionally good and inexpensive winter storage on the Greek island of Chios. After a couple of weeks of maintenance when I return to my boat, I plan to head south in early May, then head west through Greece and up the Adriatic to Croatia. After Sicily, Sardinia, Corsica and the French Riviera, I'll have to make a big decision. Do I head out the Med via Spain and Morocco to the Canary Islands for a winter crossing to the southern Caribbean? Or go back up to Holland? Given my age — my twin brother celebrates his 75th birthday next week — if I do head out the Strait of Gibraltar, there realistically won't be another opportunity for me to come back across the Atlantic again with *Fleetwood.* I had such a good visit to Holland with

**EL CID MARINAS MAZATLÁN-CANCÚN**  
**MÉXICO**  
**FIVE STARS FULL SERVICE MARINAS**  
[www.elcidmarinas.com](http://www.elcidmarinas.com)

Mazatlán: [marinaelcidmazatlan@elcid.com.mx](mailto:marinaelcidmazatlan@elcid.com.mx)  
 Cancún: [marinaelcidcancun@elcid.com.mx](mailto:marinaelcidcancun@elcid.com.mx)

**OPEQUIMAR**  
 MARINE CENTER **CENTRO MARINO**

**Our Experience Makes the Difference**

High velocity pump fuel dock, 46 gals./min. • Travelift: 88 tons, 100' length, 23' beam  
 Dry storage for vessels up to 300' • VHF radio ch. 68 • 24-hour security • Dock rentals  
 Sales & rent of used & new boats • Full service boatyard • Do-it-yourselfers welcome

**The Most Complete Marine Center Open 365 Days**  
**Puerto Vallarta, Jal. Mexico / Tel: (322) 221-1800**  
[www.opequimar.com](http://www.opequimar.com) / [info@opequimar.com](mailto:info@opequimar.com)



my boat/home in '09/'10 that I'd really like to do it again. I'd also like to sail the English coast and possibly the Baltic coast, too."

Readers may remember the *Latitude* interview with van Ommen, the one in which he reported being able to fund his cruise entirely on his \$1,700/month Social Security check — while still putting \$1,000 a month of it in the bank!

"We're still in Pt. Richmond checking on the dog, our house, and the Sugar Dock — in that order," writes Grace Bodle of the 103-ft schooner **Eros** that she and her husband own. "Eros is in Trinidad at the moment, and we'll be flying back soon to start north for a charter in the British Virgins. I'm hoping we have time to stop at St. Barth as we island-hop north. By the way, can you check if our South African crew absolutely needs a visa in advance to visit St. Barth, as our crew's old visa expired and there's not enough time to get him a new one."

We visited the Port Captain and Immigration for Grace. Alas, South African citizens do need to get a visa in ad-

vance to get into France. Did we mention that Bill, who is in his late 70s, and Grace, who is in her early 70s, do charters on the massive 103-ft schooner with the help of just two crew?

If you send *Latitude* a *Changes*, it helps if you remember to answer the four 'W's' of journalism — Who, What, Where and Why. If not, we end up with reports like the following:

"It is with sadness that I have to report that **Princess** is no more. On February 17, the eve of my birthday, I finally had no choice but to issue a Mayday. For two days I had been fighting to keep her afloat about 50 miles off the coast of Ensenada after pounding seas had



**We still don't know how Bill and Grace — on bow — do it. After all, a 103-ft schooner is a big boat. And Grace does all the cooking, too.**

opened up her seams and she started taking on water. The electric bilge pump kept up with the inflow until it stopped for some reason. I worked the manual pump until it started sucking air, and then bailed with a bucket until I could no longer keep up. Standing in ankle-deep water, I started to become delusional. When the Navy answered my Mayday, they both pumped my boat out and took me back to their battleship for medical treatment. I shouted that I was not

## Your Boatyard in the Heart of Paradise



Large, fenced, secure dry storage area

**Tahiti Customs policy has changed!**  
Foreign Flag vessels can stay on dry storage in our yard for up to 12 months out of 24.

### Our Services |

#### HAULOUT

- Marine Travelift 25 tons
- Marine railway 120 tons
- Storage in adjustable steel cradles
- Fenced Yard

#### PAINTING

- Topsides, hull, bottom, varnish
- Brush, roller, spray

#### MECHANICAL WORK

- Inboard, outboard, diesel, gas
- All brands

#### REPAIRS

- Electrical repairs
- Refrigeration installation & repair
- Fiberglass & woodwork
- Welding, steel, stainless, aluminum

#### SAIL LOFT

- Sail repairs, biminis, dodgers, covers

#### STORE

- International, Pettit, Epiglass, Devoe
- Spares
- Fill U.S. gas cylinders

#### DO-IT-YOURSELFERS WELCOME!

BoatUS Cooperating Marina



Professional boatyard in the heart of Paradise



A Subsidiary of  
The Moorings Yacht Charter, Ltd.

Raiatea Carenage will make sure  
paradise is everything you expected.

Call, write, or sail in . . . we're here to serve you.

B.P. 1111 Uturoa Raiatea 98 735 Polynésie Française

Tel: (689) 600-545 ~ Fax: (689) 600-546 ~ VHF 68

Web site: <http://www.raiatea.com/carenage> ~ email: [raiateacarenage@mail.pf](mailto:raiateacarenage@mail.pf)

# CHANGES

abandoning my boat! I was taken to the ship's ICU and put on a drip feed plus antibiotics as they motored back to San Diego. The Mexican Navy had showed up before I left the scene and told me they'd take my boat to their dock in Ensenada. But when I got off the battleship, the captain told me, "Your boat sank before the Mexican Navy could get her to the dock." I really wanted to turn around and go back out to where *Princess* had met her misfortune, but didn't. Instead, I walked the plank to an awaiting ambulance that took me to the Navy Hospital in Balboa. I spent four days there before being transferred to the VA hospital in La Jolla for an eight-day stay. Once my system was stabilized, I was sent to a Vet's living quarters to recuperate, which is where I am now."

The report was simply signed "Don". We're sorry about your boat, Don, and wish you the best.

San Diego's Kurt Roll — who has crewed extensively in the South Pacific for Dietmar and Suzanne Petutschnig on their Las Vegas-based Lagoon 440 **Carinthia** since shortly after the '08 Ha-Ha — reports that the couple's cruising plan



LATTITUDE/RICHARD

**Suzanne and Dietmar Petutschnig, a very dynamic couple, gave up a lot to seek adventure on the ocean. This photo was taken in '09.**

for the year is "to sail from New Zealand to Sydney, then up the Great Barrier Reef in time for the start of the Sail Indonesia Rally." Dietmar, who was a novice sailor when he entered the Ha-Ha, has come a long way, and last month was taking the test to get his captain's license. If there

is a better way to learn than by doing, we don't know what it is.

"In the five years my brother Bruce and I cruised Mexico — other than the first year when we did the Ha-Ha and arrived by boat — we always drove across the border into Mexico and picked up a 180-day visa with no problem at K21 south of Nogales," writes Steve Albert of the Grants Pass, OR-based Beneteau 390 **Far Fetched**. "Our boat was always kept in storage at Marina Seca, San Carlos — which I highly recommend. We didn't get a visa at K21 this season because Bruce took *Far Fetched* on the Puddle Jump last year and is currently in New Zealand. Health reasons kept me closer to home, but I had loads of fun playing 'weather router' for a number of boats going across."

We wrote to cruising friends Jim and Kent Milski of the Colorado-based Schionning 49 **Sea Level** about perhaps joining them in Southeast Asia this winter as crew for the Raja Muda, King's Cup or Langkawi regattas. But it looks as though emotional attachments will keep that from happening. "The Wanderer

## EMERGENCY MEDICAL TRANSPORT

Peace of mind rescue from medical emergencies.  
How would you pay for emergency ground or air transport?

**BOAT SHOW SPECIAL!**  
Free MedFlash Portal  
with annual membership

For more info contact:  
**800.303.1194** (access code 27)  
**EMT@rescueus.info**  
**www.rescueus.com**

## MARINA DE LA PAZ FULL SERVICE MARINA

Friendly, helpful, fully bilingual staff

Hardwood docks • Protective piling & sheetpile breakwater  
Plug-in Internet • Dinghy landing • Cruisers' clubhouse  
Electricity • Potable reverse osmosis water • And more!

TEL: 01152 612 122 1646  
email: [marinalapaz@prodigy.net.mx](mailto:marinalapaz@prodigy.net.mx)  
[www.marinadelapaz.com](http://www.marinadelapaz.com)

Apdo. Postal 290, La Paz, 23000, Baja California Sur, Mexico

## Save Your Aft!

Using one of our 1900+ patterns or your own pattern, let our craftsmen create a comfortable, durable, and stylish set of all-weather cushions for your cockpit. Find your custom, closed cell foam cushions at [www.bottomsiders.com](http://www.bottomsiders.com)!

**BottomSiders**

BottomSiders  
2305 Bay Avenue  
Hoquiam, WA 98550



Call Toll Free: (800) 438-0633  
[cushions@bottomsiders.com](mailto:cushions@bottomsiders.com)  
Fax: 360-533-4474

## FULL SERVICE MOBILE RIGGING



Alameda

[yachtcheck@yahoo.com](mailto:yachtcheck@yahoo.com)

- Competitive Rates
- More than 18 years experience
- Firm labor quotes on most projects

**(510) 815-4420**



and Doña are welcome to join us," they replied, "but we don't think we'll be in the area next winter. Malaysia and Thailand are great cruising areas, and it would be easy to spend years in this part of the world. Unfortunately, we miss our family and friends, so we expect to be moving on in the next few months. But we're still trying to decide which way to go."

"What have we been up to recently?" Bruce and Alene Balan of the Southern California-based Cross 46 trimaran **Migration** ask rhetorically. "The year after we arrived in New Zealand, we returned to Fiji. Last summer we did a circumnavigation of New Zealand's North Island, and cruised the north end of the South Island. And we just got back from sailing the South Island's Fiordlands on a friend's boat. It was so great we now want to do it with *Migration*. But first we're going to sail back to Fiji in May. So yes, we've been getting in the miles. Yet there are so many interesting places to go. We'll probably need to do a big refit on *Migration* next year, as she's 43 years old, and what's left of the old polyester-over-ply needs to be replaced. By the

way, we always get upset when *Latitude* publishes photos of food in Mexico. We miss Mexico for many reasons, but food is one of the big ones, because once you head west, there doesn't seem to be any good food."

Back in the day, glass-over-ply and other cruising trimarans were mocked by most monohull sailors. While they never became that popular, the well-built ones have proven themselves all over the world.

"Wow, have we found our piece of paradise here at the island of Roatan!" report Wayne and Elly Smith of the Vancouver-based Huntingford 47 **Zep-pelin**. "Honduras has four main islands — Guanaja, Roatan, Utila and Cayos Cochinos — which are collectively known as the Bay Islands. They are between 10 and 26 miles off the mainland. Roatan, about 30 miles by two miles, with high



*While at Roatan, Elly took this cute photo of a lovely little girl with a skeptical 'What the heck is this?' expression on her face.*

mountains in the middle, is the most popular of these for cruising, as it has dozens of sheltered bays and anchorages, as well as several marinas. It is one of the best areas in the world for diving, and lots of the locals speak English. A barrier reef protects the entire north shore as well as most of the east end and some of the south shore. The shoreline has lots of deep-water bights, and you can see an assortment of mangrove bushes,

Your secret paradise...

Located in a beautiful sheltered lagoon on the north Pacific coast of Nicaragua, Marina Puerta del Sol is your premier cruising destination in Central America.

- ◆ 140 foot fuel dock - diesel-gasoline
- ◆ Well marked channel entrance
- ◆ 40 slips with water, and power
- ◆ Two pools, oceanside and marina
- ◆ Tennis, surfing, fishing, horseback
- ◆ Onsite Immigration & Customs
- ◆ Full service restaurant and bar
- ◆ 24 hour security patrol
- ◆ Yacht club with showers and laundry
- ◆ Cable TV and wifi internet

**Marina Puerta del Sol**  
RESORT

\* 30% discount applies to slip fees

Aseradores, Nicaragua ◆ 011 (from US and Canada) 505-8880-0019  
info@marinaps.com ◆ www.marinapuestadelosol.com ◆ USA 408-588-0017

## No Time to Waste

### Order Your Espar Marine Heating System NOW & Cruise Happy This Spring!

Find Sidecar Sally at [boatelectric.com](http://boatelectric.com) and Follow her to our Shopping Cart, Catalog and Save Every day.

**BOAT ELECTRIC** Helping you cruise in comfort since 1968  
(206) 281-7570 • (800) 458-5680  
[www.boatelectric.com](http://www.boatelectric.com)  
2520 Westlake Ave. N. • Seattle, WA 98109

# CHANGES

jagged iron shores — the lava rock at the shoreline is locally called 'iron' — white sandy beaches, huts built on stilts over the water's edge, and a few luxury resorts tossed in for color."

Last month we reported that **Italy** had come up with the brilliant idea of taxing all boats in Italy, even foreign-owned ones. We're a little shocked, but officials realized what a devastating blow this would be to their coastal tourist economy, so they scrapped the plan before it was to be implemented in May. Now only Italian yachts will be taxed. The loophole is that taxes won't apply to Italian yachts that are leased, so you can imagine how much money lawyers and accountants are going to make setting up boat leases.

After a 15-minute meeting with the Nevada Gaming Control Board, **Jimmy Buffett**, a singer-songwriter of many cruiser favorites, is one step closer to getting a gaming license that will allow him to share in the profits of the **Margaritaville Casino** at the Flamingo Hotel on the Vegas Strip. Buffett was questioned about two incidents in which he was



**Sam Fleetwood of 'Blue Banana'.** Cruising friends from as far away as New Zealand came to her memorial.

accused of having drugs. The singer told officials that the Jamaican military mistook his seaplane for a smuggler's plane in '96, and fired 115 shots at his seaplane, only two of which hit. French Customs officials detained him in '06, when they suspected Buffett of carrying

Ecstasy. It was actually heart palpitation medicine, and he was quickly released. It's remarkable what Buffett has been able to get away with over the years on charm and a smile — although he was kicked out of the Miami Heat stands for excessive swearing during an NBA game.

It's with great sadness we report the passing of **Sam Fleetwood** of Monterey after a long and courageous battle with breast cancer. She died in early March at age 60, just days after learning that she also had tumors in her brain. Sam and her husband Bill were in year 15 of their circumnavigation, and their Gulfstar 50 **Blue Banana** was in Spain when she passed. Sam successfully raced her Shields in Monterey until she met Bill through *Latitude* and became a cruiser. After a quick romance, she and Bill got married, bought *Blue Banana*, and the year after meeting took off to cruise the world. It's been nearly 15 years, but it seems like only yesterday that we had a beer with the wonderful couple at the Opequimar fuel dock just days before they set off across the Pacific.

**Mast Mate**™

Climb Your Mast Alone with Mast Mate  
Made in the USA for 20 Years

**Satisfaction Guaranteed**

(207) 596-0495  
[www.mastmate.com](http://www.mastmate.com)

**HAWAII**

**LONG TERM DRY STORAGE**  
*Clear Customs at our dock*

**GENTRY'S KONA MARINA**  
HONOKOHAU HARBOR

156°1'30" W  
19°40'20" N

TOLL FREE **888-458-7896**  
[www.gentryskonamarina.com](http://www.gentryskonamarina.com)

The friendliest boatyard in Hawaii

**SPECTRA**  
WATERMAKERS™

**EFFICIENT. POWERFUL.**  
**UNSURPASSED CUSTOMER SERVICE.**

[www.spectrawatermakers.com](http://www.spectrawatermakers.com)

**ULI**

INFLATABLE SUPS  
**ULIBOARDS.COM**  
**760.639.1844**  
VISTA, CA



PHOTO NICOLAS CLARIS

THINK BIG!

See us at



**Strictly Sail**  
PACIFIC  
Jack London Square  
April 12-15



# LAGOON 450

Big flat decks, big cabins, panoramic view from the main salon. Big ocean range and big storage for provisioning. Lagoon is, by a huge margin, the biggest builder, in the great wide world, of ocean cruising catamarans. Way over 2,000 Lagoons are cruising the oceans because Lagoon has been doing it longer and better, with big plans to keep it that way. Dreams have never been small at Lagoon. What about yours? Come by and tell us.  
*You can't miss us at the show. We're big. And growing.*



Don Margraf (510) 469-3330  
Dave Eggleston (408) 828-7299  
www.catamaranaccess.com



## KATADYN SURVIVOR 35 WATERMAKER

The Survivor is a must for all sea-going vessels and is the most widely used emergency desalinator. It is used by the U.S. and international forces. It is able to produce 4.5 liters of drinkable water per hour. These are unused U.S. government surplus.

Reconditioned by Katadyn **\$950**.  
Compare to factory new price: \$1,995.

For more information or to place an order, please call one of our sales reps.

**Equipment Parts Sales**  
In the U.S.: (800) 417-2279  
Outside the U.S.: (717) 896-9110



## Innovative marine products



### Mastlift & Accessories

Safest way to the top of a mast, you are in total control of your ascent and descent, work with both hands free, use as hoist for the dinghy motor, safely transfer mobility-challenged persons aboard, use in MOB rescues.



### Anchor Buoy Self adjusting

Do you know where your anchor is? You would with the self-adjusting Anchor Buoy from SWI-TEC! Precisely marks the anchor's set position and keeps other boaters at a distance. Can be used to a maximum depth of 65 ft.

- Contact SWI-TEC America for
- WASI Power Ball • PropProtector
  - WinchRite • Räber Meteograph



INNOVATIVE MARINE PRODUCTS  
www.swi-tec.us

Quality Since 1986



Ventura Harbor  
B O A T Y A R D

Haul Outs To 160 Tons

(805) 654-1433  
1415 SPINNAKER DRIVE  
VENTURA, CA 93001



WWW.VHBY.COM  
info@vhby.com



Please read before submitting ad

# Classy CLASSIFIEDS

## Here's What To Do:

**Write your ad.** Indicate category. Remember price and contact info. We make final placement determination.

**Count the words.** Anything with a space before and after counts as one word. We will spell-check, abbreviate, edit, as necessary.

**Mail your ad** with check or money order, deliver to our office; **OR, for the best - and most exposure - of your classified ad...**

**Submit your ad safely online** with Visa, MasterCard or AmEx at: [www.latitude38.com](http://www.latitude38.com)

Ad will be posted online within two business days, appear in the next issue of the magazine, and remain online until the following issue is released.

## PERSONAL ADS

1-40 Words.....\$40  
41-80 Words.....\$65  
81-120 Words....\$90  
Photo.....\$30

• Personal Advertising Only •  
No business or promo ads except Non-Profit, Job Op, Business Op

**'Trying to Locate' Ads** are for those searching for lost boats/people - not shopping - and cost **\$10 for 20 words max**

**FREE Online Ads** are for a private party selling a boat for less than \$1,000 - or gear totalling under \$1,000. (One per person; must list prices in ad.)

All ads will be set to fit *Latitude 38* standard • Re-Run Ads: Same price, same deadline

## BUSINESS ADS

**\$70 for 40 Words Max**  
• All promotional advertising •  
1 boat per broker per issue  
Logo OK, but no photos/reversals  
No extra bold type • Max: 12 pt font  
Artwork subject to editor approval.  
Biz ads will not appear on website.

## DEADLINE

is **ALWAYS** the **18th at 5 pm**

for ad to appear in the next issue.

*Due to our short lead time, deadlines are very strict and include weekends & holidays.*

**Sorry, but...**

- No ads accepted by phone
- No ads without payments
- No billing arrangements
- No verification of receipt
- We reserve the right to refuse poor quality photos or illegible ads.

*Latitude 38* 15 Locust Ave, Mill Valley, CA 94941 Questions? (415) 383-8200, ext 104 • [class@latitude38.com](mailto:class@latitude38.com)

**WHAT'S IN A DEADLINE?** Our Classified Deadline has always been the 18th of the month, and it's still pretty much a brick wall if you want to get your ad into the magazine. But it's not so important anymore when it comes to getting exposure for your ad. With our new system, your ad gets posted to our website within a day or so of submission. Then it appears in the next issue of the magazine. So you're much better off if you submit or renew your ad early in the month. That way your ad begins to work for you immediately. There's no reason to wait for the last minute.

## 24 FEET & UNDER



**23-FT BEAR, 1947.** SF Marina. \$7,000/obo. Own a part of Bay history! Beautiful wooden sloop #32, *Little Dipper*. Built Sausalito by Nunes Brothers. Outstanding condition, repainted topsides, bottom, mast 2010. Race ready 2 mains, 2 jibs, 2 spinnakers. Call Joe. (415) 922-5937.



**J/22, 1984.** San Rafael. \$6,500. Good condition. Tiller/running rigging replaced 2010. Standing rigging 2008. Max tilt mast step. Spinnaker basket/pole. Adjustable motor mount. 3 jibs, 2 spin, 1 main. Anchor, rode. Main/tiller covers. New bottom. Contact (415) 497-6302 or [iangray105@yahoo.com](mailto:iangray105@yahoo.com).

**20-FT MELGES, 2009.** Red Bluff, CA. \$33,000. Hull #131 sailed <12 times. North sails, CF mast/bowsprit, Torqeedo OB, Tacktick, every bag and cover made, galv. 2-box trlr, stored indoors. As good as... see website for specs and pictures. <http://audimelges20.com>. Call (530) 528-1173.



**24-FT FLICKA, 1983.** Alameda Marina. \$30,000. Yanmar 1GM, bronze ports, brown hull, barrier coat, teak ceilings, Hogan main & 80%, storm jib, trysail, drifter, cruising spinnaker, 120%, 140%, small dodger, Bruce 22#, all lighting LED, 2 AGM batteries, winter and summer boom tents. Contact (510) 703-7050 or [flickasf@aol.com](mailto:flickasf@aol.com).

**J/24, 1983.** Brickyard Cove. \$8,500. Great winning racing boat! 2 spinnakers, main, jib, 3DL genoa (1 season). Faired keel. New Harken winches and jam cleats, 2 spin poles (1 graphite), graphite rudder, Yamaha 3hp motor, trailer - rewired. Jazz Cup 2009: 3rd in section. Jazz Cup 2006: 18th overall. <http://deborahlyons.com/blog/2012/03/06/j24-for-sale>. (707) 372-7491 or [aeneah@gmail.com](mailto:aeneah@gmail.com).

**21-FT YNGLING, 1972.** Dock in Novato. \$600/obo/as is. Women's Olympic Class-US 120. 2 suits of sails, spinnaker, Johnson outboard, trailer. Older couple retiring from sailing. Ask for Gloria. (415) 883-6400.

**22-FT SANTANA, 1967.** Brisbane Marina. \$1,400. This is very solid boat in need of a bath and its Nissan motor could use a tune up. Priced accordingly. Acquired a few years ago from meticulous local sailing school. A little compression under mast, sailing school used jack under mast, we haven't moved it. Out of town owner needing to sell before end of April. Contact [bret.clement@gmail.com](mailto:bret.clement@gmail.com) or (303) 462-3057.

## 25 TO 28 FEET



**27-FT ERICSON, 1975.** Redwood City. \$9,500/obo. Diesel. New since 2009: rigging, sails, furling jib, depth finder, boom, upholstery, and TLC. Last haul out 2010, bottom stripped, painted/2 coats. Topsides/new shearstripe and bootstripe. *Foxfire* is a beauty. (650) 365-7834 or (650) 207-3004.

## DINGHIES, LIFERAFTS AND ROWBOATS



**8-FT WOOD PRAM, 2010.** Cupertino. \$2,750. Gorgeous rowing pram, 7' 9" by 4' 1". Professionally built 2010 of okoume ply, mahogany, and Doug fir. 65 pounds. Custom spoon-blade oars included. Easily car-topped. Perfect condition - used only a few times. (408) 446-5297 or [mabennett44@gmail.com](mailto:mabennett44@gmail.com).

## WOODRUM MARINE

Specializing in custom interior cabinetry, tables, cabinets, countertops, cabinsoles. For power or sail.

**CARPENTRY**  
Mobile cabinet shop  
Contact Lon Woodrum at:  
**415-420-5970**  
[www.woodrummarine.com](http://www.woodrummarine.com)



## NOR-CAL COMPASS

Adjustment • Sales

Authorized Compass Repair

Hal McCormack • [norcal.compass@verizon.net](mailto:norcal.compass@verizon.net) • Phone/Fax (415) 892-7177

## N.E. MARINE TITLE

Coast Guard documentation • Title/lien searches • Transfers • Mortgage filing • Escrow services

Local closing facility for brokers or private transactions

30 years experience of doing it right the first time

1150 Ballena Blvd, Alameda, CA • (510) 521-4925

## BOAT • LETTERING

[alphaboatsue@aol.com](mailto:alphaboatsue@aol.com) • (510) 599-1197 • [www.alphaboatgraphics.com](http://www.alphaboatgraphics.com)

Creative and durable lettering and artwork for your boat



**25-FT BAYFIELD, 1982.** San Diego. \$8,900. High quality, Canadian built, traditional pocket cruiser. Sloop rig, clipper bow with bowsprit, full keel with protected rudder, Yanmar diesel engine, spacious salon with standing headroom, and enclosed head. Excellent condition. <http://bayfield25.wordpress.com>. Contact [lcrockett@ventureadvisors.org](mailto:lcrockett@ventureadvisors.org) or (314) 775-8622.



**27-FT NEWPORT, 1976.** Stockton SC. \$7,500. Strong clean A4 motor, new sails, self tacking jib. Newer canvas, cushions, group 27 batteries, running rigging and thru hulls. Depth finder, VHF, tiller pilot, whisker pole. PSS shaft system. Head with holding tank. (209) 608-1618.

**MACGREGOR 26X, 2000.** Redwood City, CA. \$17,500. Trailer w/spare, 50hp Evinrude 4-stroke, 2 gas tanks, low hours, top condition, main, jib, UPS reacher on roller, bimini, depth, stove, icebox, Santi-Potti. Great lake/Delta/Bay boat. Many extras contact for list. Contact (650) 703-6514 or [sv\\_murmur@hotmail.com](mailto:sv_murmur@hotmail.com).

**27-FT PACIFIC SEACRAFT ORION.** 1984. Orcas Island, Washington. \$45,000/obo. Classic, strong, long distance cruiser. See Mate's *World's Best Sailboats*. New roller furling, toilet and Webasto heater. Radar, GPS plotter, beautiful teak cabin, bronze portholes. Ready to go anywhere. Contact [bernsbanks@hotmail.com](mailto:bernsbanks@hotmail.com) or (360) 376-5740.



**25-FT CATALINA, 1981.** Sausalito. \$7,500. Full main and storm main, roller furling jib, spinnaker with sock, Honda 9.9 electric start engine, Pop-Top with canvas enclosure, autopilot, 2 anchors, and more. Sausalito berth available. Email me for additional pictures. (650) 324-9653 or [rick.wolff@me.com](mailto:rick.wolff@me.com).

**28-FT PEARSON, 1977.** Pt. Richmond, CA. \$6,500. New roller furling, sails in excellent condition, Atomic 4 gas engine, interior clean and dry, sleeps 4 comfortably. Price reduced. (510) 215-9924, (510) 685-0252 or [cathyaobrien@msn.com](mailto:cathyaobrien@msn.com).



**25-FT DULLIA, 1987.** Emeryville, CA. \$7,000/obo. Very nice 25-ft sloop. 9hp Mercury outboard 2003, service 2011. Harken furler, new 115% jib 2006, excellent condition. 2 mains (1x1999, good condition) 2 jibs, 1 genoa. Autohelm. <http://flic.kr/s/aHsjpZnEE>. (415) 835-7686 or [oppey22000@yahoo.com](mailto:oppey22000@yahoo.com).



**J/27, 1986.** Berkeley. \$18,500. Very nice 1986 J/27 for sale. New bottom, new shrouds, 90% new running rigging, new forward hatch, new sail cover, new fenders, new dock lines, new stereo, new battery charger, new teak toe rails, completely up to survey, strong outboard, serviceable sails, rigged for racing but is a happy day sailer, clean and ready to go without any work, over \$26,000 invested, paid up slip in Berkeley for a month. About the prettiest little J out there. (510) 295-5066.

**27-FT CAL, 1976.** Brickyard Cove Marina. \$6,995. New shaft, PSS dripless packing, cutlass bearing, engine alignment (KKMI-November 2011). Starter, bottom job, Groco strainer, valves/hoses, tiller. Hood main and jib in great condition. Motivated seller. Contact (510) 672-5595 or [dannyh1977@gmail.com](mailto:dannyh1977@gmail.com).



**25-FT VANCOUVER, 1985.** Brookings, Oregon. \$21,900 or make offer. Double-ender. Expand your horizon, launch and retrieve at your destination: San Juans, Baja, lakes. One man mast-raiser, diesel, furling, CQR anchor, solar panel, walk-in shower, macerater head, trailer, etc. (541) 469-9379 or [sandsatons@nwtec.com](mailto:sandsatons@nwtec.com).



## 29 TO 31 FEET

**30-FT HUNTER, 1981.** Private dock - Point Richmond. \$12,000/obo. As is, needs batteries. Bottom paint, and engine serviced. Strong Yanmar diesel, furler jib, wheel steering autopilot, electric head, bimini, three jibs, sails great! Will email photo and additional detailed information. Contact [dpaia@comcast.net](mailto:dpaia@comcast.net).

**30-FT CATALINA, 1976.** Richmond, CA. \$14,700/firm. Universal diesel 25 rebuilt 04/11, new keel bolts. Too much else to list. In dry dock NOW. (408) 219-4920 or [steve@hulawyers.com](mailto:steve@hulawyers.com).

**30-FT PEARSON, 1973.** East Bay. \$8,900. Fresh water berth. New bottom paint, anti-slip, zincs, 3-blade propeller, vented cabin heater, re-powered with twin diesel Volvo (100 hours), optional roller furling. Ready for Mexico, Caribbean or South Pacific. Contact (916) 217-6908 or [chardonnaymoon@att.net](mailto:chardonnaymoon@att.net).



**30-FT CATALINA, 1981.** Brisbane Marina, berth 6-16. \$16,500. *Reverie*, offered by original owners, has been cruised, raced and maintained. Standard rig and traditional lounge (drop down center table); reliable gasoline engine (Universal Atomic 4) with gas-water separation filter, fresh water coolant flush valve, compartment extinguisher. Upgraded instruments and alarms, DMI wind instrument set, single reef mainsail, with mainsheet traveler, 150 genoa, furling 110 jib, control lines led to cockpit winches; Tricolor mast-head nav light and illuminated Windex. Wheel steering, compasses, GPS, VHF, extinguishers and safety equipment. Hauled out in 2010: surveyed, bottom repainted, rigging replaced, exhaust mixer replaced (stainless steel) and more... More *Reverie* info? Contact Don Holmes and/or visit OPEN BOAT, Saturday 4/21/2012, 10AM to 4PM. Contact (650) 988-1290 or [don.holmes@forumrsa.com](mailto:don.holmes@forumrsa.com).

**30-FT TARTAN, 1972.** Brickyard Cove Marina. \$18,500, asking. True plastic classic S&S design in very good condition. Bottom job 8/11, two coats Trinidad. Upgrades: dodger, North main and jib, Harken furler, sym and asym spin, SS stem fitting, BBQ, depth, wind meter. Fortress and Danforth anchors. Strong A4, electric fuel pump, ignition, SS muffler, new water pump, 55A alternator, VHF, stereo, great teak inside and out, cockpit cushions, memory foam toppers, sleeps 5. Complete photo/spec package available. Contact (510) 544-9611 or [friedman33@comcast.net](mailto:friedman33@comcast.net).

**30-FT PEARSON 303, 1983.** Sausalito. \$26,500. Great running Yanmar 13GMF. Very roomy, comfortable and safe, compare to Catalina 30. Two owners. Much new over past 5 years; standing/running rigging, mainsail, sail cover, mast paint, upholstery, radar/chart plotter, autopilot, VHF, stereo and speakers, batteries, guest charger, roller furling, Rocna anchor, lifelines, head, holding tank, cabin heat, fuel tank, exhaust elbow and more. Super clean and turnkey. Ready to explore the Bay, Delta and West Coast. More at <http://ryancheff.com/Pearson303>. Contact (510) 224-4413 or [ryancheff@gmail.com](mailto:ryancheff@gmail.com).

**30-FT CATALINA, 1983.** Moss Landing. \$12,500. Universal diesel, roller furling jib, dodger, wheel steering, new interior cushions, VHF, GPS, depth sounder, all lines to cockpit and more. A great boat at a great price. Contact Greg. (559) 706-2721.



**30-FT BRISTOL CHANNEL CUTTER.** 1997. \$125,000/obo. 30-ft Lyle Hess Bristol Channel Cutter, *Tigress*, 1997, sistership to the Pardeys' famous *Taliesin*. Extraordinary craftsmanship. Mahogany on oak. Teak cabin and decks. Hull so fair many think it's fiberglass. Amazing teak and birdseye maple interior. 27hp Yanmar. Well equipped: roller-furling, storm trysail, spinnaker, sea anchor, radar, chartplotter, autopilot, windvane, refrigeration, VHF, 110V electrical, inverter, Force10 heater, Force10 stove/oven, windlass, 9-ft Fatty Knees dinghy with sailing kit, much more. Pristine like-new condition. More at [www.tigress-bcc.com](http://www.tigress-bcc.com). (650) 868-0348.

**30-FT HUNTER, 2001.** Hidden Harbor. \$43,000. Beautiful boat. Professionally maintained and ready to go. Yanmar diesel. Roller furling. All lines led aft. Comfortable cabin. VHF. CD stereo. Propane galley. Fun to sail. Email for pictures, [calvertvet@exwire.com](mailto:calvertvet@exwire.com). Call (530) 389-8387 or (530) 346-2266.

**30-FT OLSON, 1980.** Long Beach. \$15,000. Hull #79. Singlehanded Transpac and Pacific Cup vet. Double spreader rig with a full good quality Ullman sail inventory. Includes a tandem axle trailer. For a complete inventory please contact Jeff Landersat. [jeff.landlersat@att.net](mailto:jeff.landlersat@att.net) or (714) 615-5195.

**29-FT PEARSON TRITON, 1963.** Sausalito. \$7,900. #393 is a great family boat for day sailing on the Bay and beer can races. Newish Doyle main and jib. Harken furler/traveler. (415) 823-0300.

### RIGGING ONLY • SMALL AD, SMALL PRICES

Standing and running rigging, life lines, furling gear, winches, line, windlasses, travelers, wire and terminals, blocks, vang, and much more.

~ Problem solving and discount mail order since 1984 ~

[www.riggingonly.com](http://www.riggingonly.com) • (508) 992-0434 • [sail@riggingonly.com](mailto:sail@riggingonly.com)



### STARBOARD YACHT DELIVERIES

Over 50,000 sea miles • Pacific, Caribbean, Atlantic  
USCG Master 100 GT STCW • Power & Sail

Rick Whiting • (415) 740-2924 • [captain\\_rick@sbcglobal.net](mailto:captain_rick@sbcglobal.net)



### MARINE SURVEYS - Capt. Alan Hugenot

Accredited Marine Surveyor (since 2004) • (415) 531-6172  
Yacht Master (USCG 200 tons - International) • Port Engineer  
Yacht Manager • Delivery Skipper • Boat Handling, Navigation  
& Safety Instructor • Accepts MC & VISA



### Spaulding Wooden Boat Center

Youth Boatbuilding Program • Community Sails  
Boatworks since 1956 • We Specialize in Wooden Boats  
Become a Member! 501(c)(3)

[www.spauldingcenter.org](http://www.spauldingcenter.org) • (415) 332-3179



## 32 TO 35 FEET



**30-FT LANCER SLOOP, 1980.** Sausalito. \$14,500. Yanmar diesel, wheel steering, UPGRADES: Raymarine autopilot, Harken furler, three battery system new charger. Boat has been used for Bay and coastal cruising and has been professionally maintained. Contact (415) 847-2864 or terrybreezn@yahoo.com.



**29-FT ERICSON, 1978.** Sausalito. \$10,000/obo. Wheel steering autopilot, Raymarine electronics, 20hp Volvo diesel, Lewmar self-tailing winches, roller furler, VHF radio. Contact (707) 974-8175 or AJL1037@aol.com.



**30-FT CUSTOM SCHUMACHER, 1981.** Seattle, WA. \$30,000. Total professional restoration, and upgrades. 8 coats Awlgrip, and much more. Ready to race, weekend cruising, or day sailing. One of 5 built by Dennis Choate. Sister to *Shameless*. Contact for complete specs and pictures. Serious inquiries only. (206) 201-3701 or ISS87@Comcast.net.



**30-FT BABA, 1980.** Berkeley. \$45,000/owner finance. Beautiful, bluewater cruiser. Diesel 70 hours. \$15k 2010 haulout: mast, re-rigged, barrier, furler jib, batteries. Teak decks, windlass, autopilot, diesel heater, bristol 6'6" interior. Recent upgrades. [http://yachtsoffered.com/yachtsoffered.cfm?yachts\\_listingid=1291697&returntype=3](http://yachtsoffered.com/yachtsoffered.cfm?yachts_listingid=1291697&returntype=3). Call (510) 258-4053 or jchristianlloyd@yahoo.com.

**35-FT ERICSON ALBERG, 1964.** San Carlos, Mexico. \$19,500. Cruise the Sea of Cortez NOW! Nice layout with enough cruising gear to be comfortable, not complicated: watermaker, solar panel, windlass, refrigeration, 35 lb Bruce, 30hp diesel. Why wait? More at <http://sancarlosyachtsales.com/sail-boats-for-sale?item=2444379>. Email [cyndimarcus@hotmail.com](mailto:cyndimarcus@hotmail.com).



**32-FT FUJI KETCH, 1976.** Stockton. \$29,500. Beautiful cutter ketch. Draws compliments in any harbor. Comfortable and capable offshore. Fresh teak brightwork. Near new sails. Fresh diesel. Nice in and out. Cruise ready. Reluctantly selling. Photos at website. <http://img689.imageshack.us/slideshow/webplayer.php?id=img09181>. jgll. Call (916) 662-2604.

**32-FT ERICSON, 1971.** Bruno's Yacht Harbor, Isleton. \$17,000. Not a project boat, ready to go. Classic 70s boat. Interior and exterior very well maintained. Great Bay and Delta boat. Yanmar 2GF diesel 700 hours service. New batteries, charger, mid-hatch and companion canvas. Restored deck, refinished teak, recent bottom paint. Suite of sails, lines led back, self-tailing winches, LectraSan sanitation, documented. Boat is currently at Bruno's Island, Isleton. Detailed equipment list available. (510) 207-0111 or (510) 525-3572 or don@dondommer.com.



**35-FT SANTANA, 1980.** SFYC. \$18,000. 3 jibs, 3 mains, 3 spinnakers, 10 winches, radar, VHF, stereo, Volvo 18hp w/new fresh water cooling, new mast, rod rigging, running rigging, halyards, new folding prop, topside teak, cushions, head, ice box and stove. (415) 929-0789 or (415) 990-1565 or grantsett@yahoo.com.

**32-FT ERICSON, 1969.** Owl Harbor. \$8,000. Well built and well maintained boat suitable for cruiser or liveaboard. New bottom paint and zincs last year. Universal Atomic 4, autopilot, GPS, holding tank, VHF, stereo, microwave, barbecue and stove, four sails. (209) 572-2934 or phillips.fred5@gmail.com.

**33-FT RANGER, ALAMEDA.** \$12,500. Universal diesel, Spectra H2O maker, large sail inventory, mostly Pineapple, 406 EPRIB, Force 10 propane stove and heater, windlass, wheel. This Mexico vet is ready to go again. [www.latitude38.com/features/bomRanger33.htm](http://www.latitude38.com/features/bomRanger33.htm). Email for photos, [sailorkh@sbcglobal.net](mailto:sailorkh@sbcglobal.net), or call (510) 507-0200.



**32-FT SLOOP.** Designed by Gary Mull, 1970. Sausalito Yacht Harbor. \$29,000/offer. *Chico* was built by John Lidgard in NZ in 1970. She is cold molded out of kauri using the West system. I have owned *Chico* for over 24 years. Age forces sale, mine not *Chico*'s. She has new sails, three-cylinder Yanmar diesel, fathometer, log/knotmeter, VHF, compasses, Awlgrip topsides, backstay, full cover, wiring, etc. A great boat and reputation. Email Jim Hobart at [hobart\\_james@hotmail.com](mailto:hobart_james@hotmail.com). Or call (415) 488-4110.



**DUFOUR 34, 1974.** Berkeley Marina F 204. \$32,000. French Ocean racing/cruising sloop. Sailed from France to West Coast when new. Original non-skid decks and orange gelcoat hull. New standing and running rigging as part of restoration. 25hp Volvo diesel. Excellent materials with little wear. 14 bottle holders cast into the cabin and galley. Large lifting eye cast into the keel. A hook from a freighter can pass through a hatch in the deck and lift the boat onto a cradle for world wide delivery. Super strong hull. From beer-can races to ocean sailing, this boat is safe and responsive. Come take a look at the orange sink in the head, only the French could pull it off. Peter. (510) 910-2886 or [splinterconstruction@yahoo.com](mailto:splinterconstruction@yahoo.com).

**HUNTER 356, 2002.** Richmond. \$103,400. Well maintained. Autopilot, GPS chart-plotter, radar, windlass, dodger, bimini, roller furling jib, in-mast furling main, 6 winches. Yanmar 3GM diesel, feathering prop, inverter, 12V refrigerator/freezer, microwave, propane stove/oven, stereo w/DVD player and cabin and cockpit speakers, 8' dinghy w/4.0hp Merc OB, liferaft, EPIRB, and more. (325) 347-2349 or [cordero@wcc.net](mailto:cordero@wcc.net).

**32-FT WESTSAIL.** Pillar Point Harbor, Half Moon Bay. \$38,000/obo. Hull #417. Teak/mahogany interior: center table/fwd locker layout. 3 headsails, 1 staysail, 1 drifter. Perkins 4-108. Needs new mainsail and boom. Contact (650) 303-3901 or [pgclausen@gmail.com](mailto:pgclausen@gmail.com).

**ERICSON 35 MK II, 1977.** Richmond YC. \$49,000. Bruce King Design. Loved and well maintained. Equipped for cruising. Sleeps 5. The years have caught up to us, must sell! Detailed info and photos on website. [www.ericson351977.blogspot.com](http://www.ericson351977.blogspot.com). Contact [qsailors@hotmail.com](mailto:qsailors@hotmail.com) or (925) 935-4413.



**34-FT CUSTOM FRERS.** Cold-molded cedar/carbon/epoxy, 1999. Sausalito. \$85,000. Not a "Tupperware" boat, but high-quality cold-molded construction of cedar/carbon fiber/epoxy. Pedigree design, fast, strong, reliable, ready for the Bay or the South Pacific. More at [www.kabrum.com](http://www.kabrum.com). Contact (415) 717-5589 or [Peter@DocumentaSurveys.com](mailto:Peter@DocumentaSurveys.com).

**32-FT CHALLENGER, 1973.** Coyote Point Marina. \$10,500. Tons of new equipment. New woodwork. Palmer-60 runs great. We're the 3rd owner. 7 sails, VHF, stereo. new prop, 2 batteries, charger. Sleeps 8. 11.5ft beam. <http://sfbay.craigslist.org/pen/boa/2872734780.html>. (415) 891-7883 or [mitharder@gmail.com](mailto:mitharder@gmail.com).



**35-FT CHEOY LEE ALDEN 32, 1971.** Pelican Harbor, Sausalito, CA \$25,000. Pilothouse ketch. Long range coastal cruiser. Heated cabin. Heavy Lloyds A-1 glass hull. Lovely hunky lines. Solid boat priced to sell. Perfect for San Francisco Bay and anchorages and outer coast. Pelican Harbor slip 67, Sausalito. See details and video at website, <http://boat-videosales.com>, click on sailboats, then 'Euxine'. Call (415) 465-1656.



**Jack D. Scullion**  
Yacht Services  
[jdscyachts@att.net](mailto:jdscyachts@att.net)  
(510) 919-0001

Rigging  
Electronics  
Troubleshooting  
Electrical Installations  
We Gladly Install Gear You Provide **NEILPRYDE SAILS**



**MOBILE MARINE PUMP-OUT SERVICE**  
\$25 per pump up to 40 gallons.  
Includes fresh water flush and a packet of treatment.  
20% discount for regularly scheduled service.  
[www.mobilepumpout.com](http://www.mobilepumpout.com) • (415) 465-0149 • [tim@mobilepumpout.com](mailto:tim@mobilepumpout.com)

**MARINE SURVEYOR**  
Sharpe Surveying & Consulting. SAMS Accredited Marine Surveyor.  
Serving the San Francisco Bay and Delta.  
**RSharpe@SharpeSurveying.com • (510) 337-0706**

**2012 Northern California Sailing Calendar & YRA Master Schedule**  
Pick one up at our office, 15 Locust Ave., Mill Valley, CA. 94941  
Or go online and download the eBook or order a hard copy at:  
[www.latitude38.com](http://www.latitude38.com)



**35-FT GRAND BANKS (MAGELLAN).** sailing yacht, 1964. Best offer above 10K, or will trade for Bobcat. Strip-planked mahogany with teak cabin sides, aft cabin, 80hp Ford Lehman diesel. New deck. SRYH covered berth-good liveaboard. Bronze fastened, lead keel. 18,000 lbs. 6'4" headroom (sailing houseboat). (562) 899-0774 (eve).



**35-FT FANTASIA, 1979.** Alameda, CA. \$62,900. Bruce Bingham design, MkII cutter rig; Hull #58, recent circumnavigation refit, fresh bottom, full cruising inventory, 30hp Yanmar, hard dodger, two staterooms, work shop, teak/holly interior. For full details go to <http://Yachtsoffered.com> website, listing #1291695. Contact [lachamb91@gmail.com](mailto:lachamb91@gmail.com) or (925) 917-1994.

## 36 TO 39 FEET

**36-FT ISLANDER FREEPORT.** Model B, 1978. Morro Bay. \$53,500. Roller furling, Bruce, 2 Fortress, windlass, radar, 2 VHF, remote mike, chart plotter, Autohelm, depth, wind gauge, refrigerator, CNG stove/oven, 1000 watt inverter, dual bank charger, fireplace, Perkins 4-108. Contact [bobjenkizziar@sbcglobal.net](mailto:bobjenkizziar@sbcglobal.net) or (559) 707-7344.



**39-FT VALIANT, 1997.** San Diego. \$186,500. Low hours, ready to cruise with all desirable equipment like Monitor windvane, Spectra watermaker, SSB/Pactor, solar. Can pick you up at San Diego airport. For specifications and pictures contact: (858) 382-7047 or [providenceV39@aol.com](mailto:providenceV39@aol.com).

**36-FT ISLANDER, 1978.** Stockton Sailing Club. \$16,000. Perkins 4-108. Runs great, 2 new batteries and smart charger. Radar, VHF radio, H and C pressure water. Roller furling, 2 jibs, propane stove, dodger, documented, bottom 5/2011. Priced for quick sale. Contact (209) 609-5350 or [lyricschipper@hotmail.com](mailto:lyricschipper@hotmail.com).



**38-FT HALSEY HERRESHOFF.** Cat ketch, 1983. San Rafael. \$49,000. Fast, beautiful, easily handled liveaboard cruiser. Unstayed carbon-fiber masts. Diesel. Impressive wood interior. Two sleeping cabins. Two heads one w/composting toilet. Brand new sails and Awl-Grip. Extremely well equipped. Canister liferaft. (707) 254-0220.



**HANS CHRISTIAN 38 MK II, 1979.** Emeryville. \$97,500. Beautiful world cruiser! New 65hp diesel 2003, standing rigging 2007, barrier coat 2009, electric windlass 2010. GPS, AIS, radar, windvane, autopilot, cabin heater, HF/Ham radio, hard dodger, and much, much more. Go to <http://sailsugata.com/forsale>. Email [hc38@gabrito.com](mailto:hc38@gabrito.com).

**37-FT CREALOCK, 1979.** Monterey. \$50,000. Excellent hull. Custom interior. 3 watertight bulkheads, Bal-lenger mast, Norseman fittings, new 3gm30f Yanmar, 70 gallons diesel. Imron LPU hull, deck and mast. Excellent Monterey slip. <http://picasaweb.google.com/102123433907360189909/February15201202?authuser=0&authkey=Gv1sRgCJea34-Hsdz7cQ&feat=directlink>. Contact [dcd987@gmail.com](mailto:dcd987@gmail.com) or (831) 234-4892.



**HANS CHRISTIAN 38T, 1981.** Sea of Cortez. \$79,000. Equipped for comfort. windlass, genset, 25gph watermaker, A/C, microwave, sat phone, like-new tanbark sails, new standing rigging, 3-way refrigeration, custom hard dodger/bimini, davits, radar, chartplotter, autopilot, 400w solar. Original owner. (530) 632-5867.

**36-FT ISLANDER, 1974.** Alameda. \$27,000. Diesel, roller furling, Autohelm, propane stove/oven, hot/cold pressurized water. Solid boat, motivated seller. (714) 710-9008.



**36-FT CATALINA, 1989.** Emeryville. \$59,000. Very clean, full batten main, Dutchman system, roller furling jib, asymmetrical spinnaker, autopilot, dodger, Lifesling, Achilles dinghy, Honda 2hp outboard, microwave, Force propane heater, radar, VHF, AM/FM/CD, HDTV/DVD, rigged for singlehanding. (925) 200-0083.

**37-FT ENDEAVOUR A-PLAN, 1979.** Marina Mazatlan. \$36,500. Strong, safe cruiser, roomy liveaboard, Caribbean/Mexico vet. Extensive re-fit 2008, fully cruise equipped. Kyocera 125 solar panels, air marine wind generator, Avon 10'2" RIB, Yamaha 15, full cockpit enclosure, many extras. Contact (831) 600-7232 or [nettiemont@hotmail.com](mailto:nettiemont@hotmail.com).



**38-FT CUSTOM.** Chuck Burns-Design, 1977. Santa Barbara. \$39,000. Cold-molded epoxy-cedar, fast and fun! New Yanmar diesel. Recent refit. Beautiful varnished cedar interior. Well maintained, new electrical, new refrigeration, roller furling. Ex-race boat, now fit out for cruising. (805) 687-2104 or [kriers@cox.net](mailto:kriers@cox.net).



**37-FT JEANNEAU SUN ODYSSEY.** 2001. Ventura, CA. \$98,500. Loaded performance cruiser with Fisher-Panda generator, air conditioning, Yanmar, dodger, bimini, spinnaker, furling, chartplotter, ST6000+ Autohelm, full instruments, refrigeration, stove, oven, electric windlass, huge aft berth/cabin, separate shower, more. Contact (805) 241-4184 or [Rich.n.james@gmail.com](mailto:Rich.n.james@gmail.com).



**36-FT SABRE 362, 1998.** Berkeley \$129,500. Shallow draft keel great for going up the Delta. Blue hull painted 2010. Standing rigging and autopilot replaced 2007. Mainsail 2008. Lightly used asymmetrical spinnaker. Partnership considered. Currently in OCSC fleet. Contact [danielfcondon@gmail.com](mailto:danielfcondon@gmail.com) or (925) 766-2205.



**36-FT CAL, 1966.** Richmond YC. \$27,900. *Holiday*. Beautiful, strong, comfortable. Major refit including complete electrical rewiring. Refrigerator, propane stove, cabin heater, roller furling, autopilot, radar, Westerbeke diesel, electric windlass, 2011 bottom paint, too much to list. Detailed specs photos: (916) 705-3200 or [mikesrobinson@hotmail.com](mailto:mikesrobinson@hotmail.com).



**37-FT CREALOCK, 1979.** Sausalito. \$79,000. Bill Crealock's ultimate 2-person cruising boat, made famous by Pacific Seacraft, and sailed up and down the West Coast by *Latitude 38* Editor LaDonna Bubak and her husband Rob Tryon. *Silent Sun* is ready to step aboard and go cruising with lots of great gear and upgrades. Check out the website for all the specs, <http://southboundssolar.com/crealock>. Then call Rob or LaDonna at (503) 490-3305.



**CPT**  
AUTOPILOT

### Get the Reliable, Powerful Wheel Pilot

Quiet & Dependable • Affordable • Built for Immersion  
Easy Owner Installation • Low Power Consumption

831-687-0541

[www.cptautopilot.com](http://www.cptautopilot.com)

### YOGA FOR SAILORS ON THE SAN RAFAEL WATERFRONT

Bow Yoga

Perfect for beginners and active folks needing a recovery practice. Small group classes Tues./Thurs. evenings and Sat. mornings. More info: (415) 785-4530, (510) 333-8846, [www.bowyoga.com](http://www.bowyoga.com), [yogaforu2009@gmail.com](mailto:yogaforu2009@gmail.com).

### NOR'SEA 37

Designed by Lyle Hess Built by Michael Hess of Hess Marine  
Big Brother to the NOR'SEA 27

Stout Offshore World Cruiser Cutter Rig Canoe Stern

NEW BUILD NOW AVAILABLE • [WWW.NORSEA37.COM](http://WWW.NORSEA37.COM)

### Online Courses

in Navigation and Weather

★ ★ ★ ★ ★  
STARPATH® [www.starpath.com](http://www.starpath.com) 800-955-8328



## 40 TO 50 FEET

**41-FT MORGAN CLASSIC MODEL.** 1991. San Carlos, Mexico. \$93,000. Cruiser, in primo condition, ready to go. Spacious interior - must see to appreciate. Recent survey. Use link for current photos, complete equipment list: <http://sailboatvagari.blogspot.com>. (520) 825-7551 or stanstreibig@gmail.com.



**50-FT FD-12, 1981.** Sea of Cortez. Un-sinkable turn-key blue water cruiser, AK/Mex/SoPac vet. Superb galley in pilot-house. Berths for 5-6 w/2 staterooms fwd and master stateroom aft, ensuite heads and great fore/aft privacy. See website for details: [www.svdaydreamer.com](http://www.svdaydreamer.com).



**46-FT SLOOP WOOD HULL.** F.S.Ford design, 1961. Marina Mazatlan, Mazatlan, Mexico. \$61,000. Cold molded 3-layer red cedar over classic wooden hull. South Pacific veteran. SS rigging, aluminum mast, boom, spinnaker pole. [www.yachtworld.com/boats/1961/F.-S.-Ford-Custom-wood-Cold-Molded-2440465/Mazatlan/Mexico](http://www.yachtworld.com/boats/1961/F.-S.-Ford-Custom-wood-Cold-Molded-2440465/Mazatlan/Mexico). Contact for photos. (530) 656-2157 or kdpgz@aol.com.



**46-FT MORGAN 462, 1981.** Vallejo Marina. \$137,000/obo. Bulletproof center-cockpit cruising ketch, keel-stepped masts, integral ballast, skeg-hung rudder, external chainplates, two cabins/heads, many new systems, immaculate. <http://s766.photobucket.com/albums/xx309/tmsser/Morgan%20462%20Cruising%20Sailboat/?albumview=slideshow&tr>. Contact (707) 334-3670 or baryb@aol.com.

**48-FT C&C LANDFALL, 1981.** Emeryville, CA. \$169,000. Cutter-rigged cruiser in excellent condition. Many recent upgrades. 2 cabins, 2 heads, inside and outside steering, full E-Series electronics, generator, in-boom furling main, electric furling jib; 11' RIB w/15hp outboard, much more. (510) 610-2044 or sailortim@gmail.com.



**40-FT COLUMBIA, 1965.** Tiburon, CA. \$25,000. Beautiful looking *Libra* has a 10'8" beam and only draws 4'6" which is great for SF Bay. 6'3" of headroom below sleeps seven. The 25hp Universal (m4-30) diesel 4-cylinder installed in '93 has 414hrs and is extremely reliable. Electric bilge pump, marine head, cockpit cushions, full cover, all sails, 2 spinnakers mainsail cover. Please see the website: [http://web.me.com/jonnynoseley/Site\\_23/Libra.html](http://web.me.com/jonnynoseley/Site_23/Libra.html). Contact (415) 948-9801 or jonnynoseley@mac.com.

**46-FT KELLY PETERSON, 1982.** Morro Bay. \$174,000. Cruise ready with long list of equipment. 2 staterooms, 2 heads with new electric toilets, reefers and freezer, large center cockpit, etc. Comfortable and great sailing boat that's ready to go anywhere! [www.facebook.com/pages/Kelly-Peterson-46-sailboat/172704439424234](http://www.facebook.com/pages/Kelly-Peterson-46-sailboat/172704439424234). Contact woodeneye53@yahoo.com or (805) 459-1909.



**45-FT ISLAND PACKET, 2007.** Marina Village Yacht Harbor. \$399,000. Professionally maintained. Original owner. 45'9" LOA, cutter rigged. 75hp Yanmar, Furuno NavNet 3D multifunction display at helm and Nav. Sirius weather. Simrad autopilot at helm with handheld remote. ICOM M604 VHF radio at Nav. ICOM at helm with hailer. KVH TracVision Satellite TV. XM stereo. CD/DVD player. Salon and forward berth have LG flat screens. Radar arch, dinghy lift. Outboard engine hoist. Delta on 400' of 3/8" chain rode, Muir Cheetah Electric Windlass controls at helm and bow, Lewmar electric winches. Many more features and options. She is comfortable, she is beautiful. Sail the Bay, sail the world. Located Marina Village, Alameda. For more information/photos email [happysmithfamily@hotmail.com](mailto:happysmithfamily@hotmail.com) or call (602) 509-3728.



**48-FT ISLANDER, 1985.** Sausalito. \$179,000. This is a classic Ted Brewer design built by Islander. Pristine condition, 3-year renovation just completed. Just about everything is new, sails, rigging, plumbing, pumps, etc. Call or email for all the information. (415) 846-6919 or (415) 331-6200 or sailonbaby@gmail.com.



**41-FT CT, 1976.** Vallejo. \$65,000/obo. Veteran cruising yacht. Owned by the same owner since 1976. It has many cruising extras. Sails, anchors, and ground tackle. Set of world charts. 75hp Volvo diesel. (415) 726-3322 or [maspragg@aol.com](mailto:maspragg@aol.com).



**45-FT GARDEN YAWL.** One off, double end, 3 years in restoration, 98% completed, cold-molded over original strip planked, new electric motor. \$60K as is, or \$? to finish. Contact (916) 847-9064 or [stevebarber046@mac.com](mailto:stevebarber046@mac.com).

**40-FT MOTORSAILER, 1982.** San Diego. \$59,000/obo. All cruising comforts. Singlehander. Like Cal 2-46 with aft cockpit. Inventory list/pix available. Bring enthusiasm to make her yours. Save thousands. All offers or trades of equal value considered. (928) 575-6029 or [fdp51330@hotmail.com](mailto:fdp51330@hotmail.com).

**42-FT TEAK GARDEN PORPOISE.** ketch, 1967. North West Coast. \$60,000. Strong, beautiful, classic construction, Hong Kong 1967. Hull deck inside teak on ipe. Silicon-bronzed fasteners. Good condition, no rot. Full equipped for single-hand, back from Hawaii, sold complete. <http://svdiogenes.com>. (360) 758-4299 or [patrickguyot@hotmail.fr](mailto:patrickguyot@hotmail.fr).

**40-FT C&C AFT CABIN, 1983.** Marin. \$69,500. Rare aft cabin 40 model. All standing rigging, instruments, roller furler, hydraulic backstay, and many other improvements less than four years old. Absolutely the most boat for the money you can buy. (415) 516-1299.

**42-FT CATALINA, 1990.** South Beach Harbor, San Francisco. \$89,000 USD. Great condition. Extensive upgrades. Full specs at: <http://leluya.blogspot.com>. Contact [leluya123@gmail.com](mailto:leluya123@gmail.com) or (650) 241-1440.



**50-FT HOLLMAN, 1989.** Marina Bay YH. \$169,500. Fast cruising cutter with all sails furled from cockpit for easy solo or couple. All ST winches, large galley with reefers and freezer, full width and master stateroom, guest stateroom, 2 heads, nav station, autopilot, SSB, VHF, inv/chgr, (2) charting GPS, (2) radar, wind gen, 280 wtr, 100 diesel, (2) 20# propane. Yanmar with 3-blade MaxProp, 300' 3/8" chain on electric windlass with washdown. (520) 906-4351 or [franke2u@aol.com](mailto:franke2u@aol.com).

## 51 FEET & OVER



**51-FT ALEUTIAN, 1977.** Ventura, CA. \$129,000. Center cockpit pilothouse ketch, featuring an aft cockpit with transom door and teak swimstep. Stan Huntingford design, eleven built. Three staterooms, wet bar. Stand up engine room/shop. Will consider partial trade. (707) 815-5111 or [jghague@yahoo.com](mailto:jghague@yahoo.com).

**52-FT IRWIN, 1984.** Puerto Vallarta, Mexico. \$245,000. Gorgeous Irwin 52 ketch. Love the boat and would rather have a 50% partner than sell outright. Tons of upgrades. See website for all the info. [www.freya52.com](http://www.freya52.com). (530) 342-1665 or [freya52@live.com](mailto:freya52@live.com).

**59-FT SAMSON KETCH, 1972.** Newport Beach, CA. Video available via email. Custom built 3 staterooms, two heads, seating for 8, inside steering station. Mahogany interior. 9 knot calculated speed. Never been in water. In drydock in Newport Beach, CA. (714) 963-9282.



### Afterguard Sailing Academy

*The Affordable Way to ASA*

ASA Basics to Ocean • Crew Intro to Cruising Prep  
(510) 535-1954 • [www.afterguard.net](http://www.afterguard.net)

**LEARN THE NAUTICAL RULES OF THE ROAD**  
*Audio COLREGS Study Course*

Listen and learn while on watch or driving your car.

Pass your Coast Guard exam and respond correctly to emergency situations.

\$20 • [www.tinyurl.com/AudioROR](http://www.tinyurl.com/AudioROR)

### OFFSHORE PASSAGEMAKING INSTRUCTION IN THE SOUTH PACIFIC

John & Amanda Neal are dedicated to providing hands-on, documented instruction aboard their Hallberg-Rassy 46 *Mahina Tare III*, drawing on their combined 544,000 miles and 69 years of experience.

[www.mahina.com](http://www.mahina.com) • (360) 378-6131

*Going Somewhere?*

**Mexico ≈ Caribbean ≈ South Pacific**

Stop by our office and take a bundle of *Latitude 38* magazines along with you.

*We promise you'll be a hero for sharing them with other cruisers!*

Latitude 38 • 15 Locust Ave • Mill Valley, CA • (415) 383-8200 • Open M-F 9-5



## CLASSIC BOATS



**32-FT STOR TUMLAREN.** Lakeport, CA. \$6,000/obo. Yacht *Egret*, designed by Rheimers, built in Denmark in 1939. Mahogany double ender 32' LOA, 8' beam, 5'6" draft full keel. Nordic pine hull. Mast - 47' Sitka spruce raked aft. Unique double cockpit. Spartan cabin sleeps four w/alcohol stove. Built for racing. Fair shape wanting salt water and re-caulking. Sailed Atlantic and Pacific. Full set of sails, etc. Recent ten-horse Yanmar diesel button start. Contact (707) 263-1871 or [eposada352@aol.com](mailto:eposada352@aol.com).



**40.5-FT NORDEREY, 1952.** Moss Landing Harbor, dock A71. \$20,000/obo. Built in St. Monans, Scotland. All wood. Hull in excellent shape. Needs work. One owner for 35+ years. Perkins 4-108 engine. Full sail inventory plus, Aries self steering. Looking for a good steward. Contact Tim: [norderey1@yahoo.com](mailto:norderey1@yahoo.com) or (209) 570-9951.



**45-FT SPARKMAN & STEPHENS.** 1960. Ballena Isle Marina. \$40,000. S&S design #708. Argentina built of local hardwood, copper riveted. 45' LOA; 31' LWL; 10' 8" beam; 6'4" draft. Recent decks and rigging. Aluminum spars. Tiller steering. Autohelm. Master Mariners and Jessica Cup competitor. New full boat covers. New spinnaker. New LPU topsides. 35hp BMW diesel; runs, needs work. <http://picasaweb.google.com/109279823363611668825/Valiant45SparkmanStephensSloop>. Contact [jmncnsh@earthlink.net](mailto:jmncnsh@earthlink.net) or (510) 846-4178.

**30-FT BIRD BOAT, 1929.** Belvedere. \$25,000. Classic SF Bay Bird Boat for sale. Excellent condition. New sails. Bright work Bristol. New standing and running rigging. New hull paint. Oldest active racing class on the Bay. Class champion many times. (415) 435-0175.



**35-FT HISTORIC MONTEREY-STYLE.** trawler, 1926. \$36,000/obo. Excellent running condition. Fished commercially for over 80 years, returned to Sausalito where she was built, completely restored and converted. *Famiglia Santa* is ready for AC spectating. Serious wooden boat lovers only please. (415) 730-0849.

## MULTIHULLS

**34-FT GEMINI 105MC, 2005.** Redwood City, California. \$149,500. Great family or race boat. Perfect for San Francisco Bay, coast, Mexico, and beyond. Fast; easy to sail without heeling. Spacious deck and interior. Elegant and comfortable. See website details: <http://loonasea.gibbons.web.stanford.edu>. Contact (650) 380-3343 or [brian.j.gibbons@gmail.com](mailto:brian.j.gibbons@gmail.com).



**38-FT ROBERTSON & CAINE, 2002.** Alameda. \$229,000. Proven off-shore and coastal cruiser. Many improvements make this turnkey beauty like new. 3 queen-sized cabins, 2 heads. Huge galley, salon and cockpit. Chartplotter and all electronics. Email for link to more pics. (415) 205-1627 or [ahuber@sbsppca.net](mailto:ahuber@sbsppca.net).

**30-FT AUGNAUGHT, 1995.** Moss Landing, CA. Price reduced 34,500 to 25,000. A practical, trailerable trimaran you can take home with you. Waiting for you in Monterey Bay, California. See more at [www.yachtsoffered.com](http://www.yachtsoffered.com) and under "search for a boat section" type in Listing #1291771. No reasonable offer refused. Contact [hawknest1@prodigy.net](mailto:hawknest1@prodigy.net) or (831) 247-7939.



**38-FT CROSS, 1996.** Loreto, Mexico. \$32,500/obo. Recent refit that included complete interior and exterior paint, epoxy barrier coat, anti fouling and new custom tramps. Extensive cruising inventory, asymmetrical in sock, 130 genoa on Furlex roller, storm jib, full batten main with 2 reefs, Universal M25XPB diesel with 620 hours new in 2004, 3-blade Maxi feathering prop, 5 Unisolar panels, charge controller, inverter, generator, Katadyn 80E watermaker, Furuno radar, Autohelm, 787 GPS, MC35 radio, Adler Barbour 12CF refrig/freezer, Apex 10.5 RIB w 8hp Tohatsu, 3 anchors w/chain and rode, electric anchor windlass, sea anchor, extensive cruising inventory of spare parts and tools too numerous to list. Won't find a more complete boat ready to go for less. (619) 421-2235 or [bajaair@cox.net](mailto:bajaair@cox.net).

## POWER & HOUSEBOATS



**32-FT HUNTER CABIN CRUISER, 1963.** Korth's, Delta. \$17,500. A Bay Area built, mahogany and oak classic. Varnished cabin, transom and trim. Original interior, sleeps five, huge cockpit with new canvas. Dual Chrysler 318s. 2011 survey. Boat in great condition! (510) 582-8593 or [rggeiger@comcast.net](mailto:rggeiger@comcast.net).



**36-FT BLUE SEAS TRAWLER, 1973.** Marina Bay Yacht Harbor, Richmond, Ca. \$30,000. 1973 Blue Seas fiberglass trawler with Ford Lehman 120 diesel engine. Perfect for liveaboard or cruising the Bay, fishing or watching America's Cup. Good shape. Contact (510) 237-6930 or [relwhite@hotmail.com](mailto:relwhite@hotmail.com).



**37-FT HERSHINE, 1979.** Emeryville. \$74,500. Your front-row seat to America's Cup! Cruise the Bay, dawdle on the Delta, cruise to Mexico, or liveaboard this roomy, tri-cabin classic trawler with gobs of interior upgrades and exterior canvas plus nifty electronics such as Garmin 4208 chart plotter, RM AP w/remote. Easy-on-the-wallet single 120 hp Lehman diesel. A stern thruster makes even cross-wind docking easy. Transferable slip with first month free rent. Email for full specs and photos: [jhbueto@surewest.net](mailto:jhbueto@surewest.net).

## PARTNERSHIPS

**52-FT IRWIN, 1984.** Puerto Vallarta, Mexico. \$245,000. Gorgeous Irwin 52 Ketch. Love the boat and would rather have a 50% partner than sell outright. Tons of upgrades. See website for all the info. [www.freya52.com](http://www.freya52.com). (530) 342-1665 or [freya52@live.com](mailto:freya52@live.com).

**CATALINA 42 PARTNERSHIP.** San Carlos, Mexico. Catalina 42 partnership available for fun and adventure in Mexico's Sea of Cortez and Pacific coast. Cruise-ready in immaculate condition with extensive gear to make your cruising experience comfortable and safe. Contact [sailingduo@hotmail.com](mailto:sailingduo@hotmail.com).

**SAILBOAT PARTNERSHIP WANTED.** East Bay. Sailor with 50 years of experience seeks sailboat partnership in East Bay. Looking for amiable members, and a boat in good condition in the 27'-42' range. Autopilot, diesel a must. Email [markabzug@comcast.net](mailto:markabzug@comcast.net).



## SOUTH OF THE BORDER

**COME JOIN US FOR A WEEK.** Take a vacation! Learn or share your sailing skills with a USCG Captain. We have no itinerary. Email us to find out where we will be on your desired dates. Form a group up to 6 of your friends and have the whole boat - a 52' ketch with the finest amenities. Shared expenses of only \$700/person/week includes, food, fuel, slip fees, scuba gear and tank fills. Great food, good friends, and adventure. Email [freya52@live.com](mailto:freya52@live.com).

### MULTIHULL YACHT DESIGNER • MARINE SURVEYOR

John R. Marples, CMS • Certified, National Association of Marine Surveyors  
Multihull Design Specialist • Pleasure and Commercial  
Design office for Jim Brown Searunner, Seaclipper & Constant Camber Multihulls  
[www.searunner.com](http://www.searunner.com) • (707) 343-1378 • [marplesmarine@comcast.net](mailto:marplesmarine@comcast.net)

### DOGGIEVENTURE – A doggie daycare on the go!

Morning, mid-day or afternoon sessions available in San Francisco

Training • Boarding

[www.doggieventure.com](http://www.doggieventure.com) • (415) 314-7541

### EXPERIENCED SAIL AND POWER SKIPPER

with over a dozen Cabo/La Paz returns and an additional 100k delivery miles available for deliveries from any Mexican port north to the Mainland US.

Crew provided for bidding larger vessel deliveries if needed.

★ [rorykremer1@yahoo.com](mailto:rorykremer1@yahoo.com) ★

### COMPLETE MARINE WOODWORK

Design / Restoration • Expert European Craftsmanship • Interior / Exterior  
Repairs / Maintenance • Marine Windows & Frame Replacement  
Wood & Dry Rot Repairs • Varnish Work • Marine Painting  
Reasonable Rates • (415) 453-2231 • References Available



*A Sailor's  
Consignment  
Chandlery*

**NEW & USED BOAT GEAR**

Open Tues.-Sat. 10 to 5 p.m.

**510-769-4858**

Located at Grand Marina

[www.bluepelicanmarine.com](http://www.bluepelicanmarine.com)

[www.pacificmaritimelaw.com](http://www.pacificmaritimelaw.com)

**Maritime Law Offices of Jared A. Washkowitz**

SF Bay Area | So. Cal. | Hawai'i

Vessel Documentation  
Fed. & State Regulation  
Charter Parties  
Personal Injuries  
Wrongful Death  
Maritime Liens  
Vessel Arrests  
Limitation of Liability  
Towage



Collision/Allision  
Vessel Financing  
Cargo Loss & Damage  
Longshore Act  
Jones Act  
Wreck Removal  
Salvage  
Marine Insurance  
+ other practice areas

Email: [jaw@pacificmaritimelaw.com](mailto:jaw@pacificmaritimelaw.com)

PH: +1 (415) 320-8254 (Calif.) | +1 (808) 840-7410 (Haw.)



**PROFESSIONAL MARINE SURVEYORS**  
*Power and Sail*

**Jerry Poliskey**

NAMS CMS

Licensed Marine Engineer/unlimited

Ultrasonic thickness testing

**(530) 268-0462**

[bibb31@aol.com](mailto:bibb31@aol.com)



**Terry Tupper**

NAMS CMS Member

Bluewater Marine Survey

**(916) 599-5241**

**(415) 722-7695**

Deliveries



**Jack Mackinnon**

SAMS AMS Member

Senior Marine Surveyor

**(510) 276-4351**

**(510) 909-6956**



**QUALITY CRUISING SAILS FOR LESS!**



**MAINSAILS  
MIZZENS  
STAYSAILS  
HEADSAILS  
SPINNAKERS  
SAILCOVERS  
STRONGTRACK**

[leesailsca@yahoo.com](mailto:leesailsca@yahoo.com)

**(707) 386-2490**

**SAILMAKER TO THE WORLD**



**PLAN YOUR MEXICO GETAWAY NOW.**

at the brand-new, gorgeous Cielo Y Mar condos. Located in Punta Mita, 35 minutes from Puerto Vallarta, available to rent from private owner. On the beach, 10 feet from the water, they offer spectacular views of ocean and mountains, the biggest infinity pool in the area, an endless beach, great surf breaks, great fishing, tremendous views of whales, bird life and the islands. While uncrowded and tranquil, just a five-minute walk to several waterfront restaurants. Choose from a spacious, beautifully furnished one or three-bedroom unit, or an amazing two-story penthouse with lovely shade trellis on the top floor. See details at website [www.puntamitabeachfrontcondos.com](http://www.puntamitabeachfrontcondos.com). To reserve, call Dona de Mallorca, (415) 599-5012.

**GEAR**

**DIVE COMPRESSOR, AUTOPROP.**

Sea anchor, manual watermaker, collision mat. Alameda. Super Snorkel diving compressor; \$795. 19" Autoprop H6/493L variable pitch propeller; \$1,995. Para-Tech sea anchor 18"; \$495. PUR Survivor '06 manual watermaker; \$395. Collision mat; \$79. Photos available upon request. Contact [stevesears@gmail.com](mailto:stevesears@gmail.com) or (510) 908-1861.

**WINSLOW LIFERAFTS.**

Super-Light Coastal model 40SLSC 4-person. Date Feb. 2010, list \$2,890, asking \$1,800. ISO Global Rescue model 40ISOGR 4-person. Date June 2010, list \$5,175, asking \$3,200. Contact (714) 615-5195 or [jeff.landiers@att.net](mailto:jeff.landiers@att.net).

**MAXIPROP VICTORIA.**

\$1,800. 16" MaxiProp \$1,800 and 18" right hand Kiwi Propeller \$850, both for 1" standard taper shaft. All payment via PayPal. (250) 858-6313 or [rrhollenberg@gmail.com](mailto:rrhollenberg@gmail.com).

**THREE STRAND LINE.**

Spools and hanks of three strand line. Excellent for sheets, halyards and dock lines for your classic yacht. Hempex rope is from spun Polypropylene. Very hard to tell apart from real hemp. An economical alternative for running rigging on your classic yacht. Hempex is gentle on the hands, is easy to splice and has an authentic natural look. Traditional line of the 21st century for your classic yacht. Contact: Jim Linderman. [jlinman@hotmail.com](mailto:jlinman@hotmail.com) or (415) 827-6694 or (415) 259-7874.

**74-FT MAST.** Designed for catamaran. Best offer. (415) 269-5165.

**DIESELS FOR SALE.** Sausalito. Cockroach trainer has 8KW Kohler diesel with fresh water cooling; \$3,500. 40hp Dan-nimag diesel with tranny; \$2,000. IGM 9 Yanmar diesel, with transmission; \$2,000. 4-107/8 Perkins with tranny; \$2,500. Will install 4 cheap. My cockroaches are voting Republican it's so bad out here. Contact [1944baby@gmail.com](mailto:1944baby@gmail.com) or (415) 272-5776.

**MISCELLANEOUS**

**PERSONALIZED LICENSE PLATE.**

South Lake Tahoe, CA. \$20,000/obo. Personalized license plate: California. SAILING. Newly registered. Exp. March 2013. Have it forever. Hand it down for generations. (530) 541-5013 or (406) 868-0487 or [montelc@charter.net](mailto:montelc@charter.net).

**TRAILERS**

**TRAILER WITH A BONUS.**

Oxnard, CA. \$4,000 Firm. 1982 TrailRite Triple Axle originally for Columbia 30, holds 32. Eight adj. pads, one at bow and one will adjust closer to bowsprit/winch. Surge brakes/lights. Had 20 ft. ext. bar/ramp launching, stolen while on SF Bay. Comes with FREE 1975 ClipperMarine 32 ketch. On hard in Oxnard, CA for three years. Owner in VA, and unable to maintain. Berth 5 (vee, settee, and aft cabin) 8hp Yanmar diesel/22gl, Eldon steering, pressure water in galley/40gl. PortaPotti/ separate head. Electric/alcohol 2-burner stove, s/s sink, galley storage/hanging lkr. New breaker panel. 5 sails, solid standing rigging. Needs bottom paint (do while on trailer). Questions to and pictures from: [hal.wenk@yahoo.com](mailto:hal.wenk@yahoo.com) or (434) 996-0681.

**CLUBS & MEMBERSHIPS**

**ULTIMATE CLUB NAUTIQUE.**

Membership. Alameda. \$8,500. Price through CN \$9,950. This was the best sailing education ever! I completed my CPM. Now ready to sail off into the sunset. Check out this site for club membership info: [www.clubnautique.net/sailing/membership/types.html](http://www.clubnautique.net/sailing/membership/types.html). Contact [svavventura@yahoo.com](mailto:svavventura@yahoo.com).

**SINGLE SKIPPERS AND CREW**

of all abilities are invited to join the Single Sailors Association. Membership includes daysailing, social events. Meetings held 2nd Thursday, Ballena Bay Yacht Club. Social 6:30pm; Meeting 7:30pm. Guests welcome. [www.singlesailors.org](http://www.singlesailors.org). (510) 239-SAIL or (510) 239-7245.



**MARINE ENGINE CO.**

Complete Engine Services • Gas & Diesel  
30 Years Experience • Reasonable Rates  
Tune-Ups • Oil Changes • Engine Rebuilding, etc.  
**(415) 332-0455**

**STRICTLY SAIL PACIFIC • APRIL 12-15**

*Come visit us at Latitude 38's Booth #219-221*

Jack London Square • Oakland



**CLUB NAUTIQUE COUPLES.** Passagemaker membership. \$5,450 (regular 6,800). Club Nautique is the best sailing club in the Bay Area with bases in Sausalito and Alameda. They have more than 35 sailboats (up to 50 feet in length) and several power boats to available for charter. The CN Passagemaker couples membership includes all US Sailing lessons up to Open Water passagemaking for 2 people (>\$13,000 if purchased separately). Sail on the Bay, out the Gate or bare-boat in the Caribbean. We have just bought a 47-ft catamaran and no longer need our membership. From CN = \$6,790, from us as transfer = \$5,450! Contact Tony. [www.clubnautique.net/sailing/membership/types.html](http://www.clubnautique.net/sailing/membership/types.html). (415) 235-3978 or [tonyday@earthlink.net](mailto:tonyday@earthlink.net).

**NAUTICAL FLEA MARKET.** Sunday, May 20, 2012. Elkhorn Yacht Club's World Famous Nautical Flea Market. 2370 Highway 1, Moss Landing. Booths are \$25 for 50% or more Nautical Gear, \$30 for all others. Come early. Breakfast Sandwiches-BBQ-Beer-FUN. [www.elkhornyc.com](http://www.elkhornyc.com). Contact [eyc@elkhornyc.com](mailto:eyc@elkhornyc.com) or (831) 724-3875.

## NON-PROFIT

**AMATEUR (HAM) RADIO LICENSE.** Sonoma Mountain Repeater Society. One day cram technician class with exam or upgrade to general class with exam. 9AM to 3PM. Thursday, April 12 in Santa Rosa or Saturday, April 21 in Petaluma. Reservations required. Fee \$25. Call/fax Dale or email. [www.smrs.us/classes/classes.htm](http://www.smrs.us/classes/classes.htm). (707) 762-9414 or [wb6tms@arrl.net](mailto:wb6tms@arrl.net).

## BERTHS & SLIPS

**50-FT PRIME SLIP PIER 39.** SF. \$50,000. F-Dock, Slip 11, east side. Protected from wind. Close to gangway, showers and marina office. Covered parking across street with special rates for owners. Contact [scorch@tempest-edge.com](mailto:scorch@tempest-edge.com) or (559) 355-6572.

**PIER 39 SLIP.** SF. \$45,000. 45-ft, close in east side E dock. Includes reduced covered parking rates, showers, and laundry facilities. 22 years left on original sublease. Great views of Coit Tower and Bay. Contact Curtis. (916) 969-8077 or [curtis@surewest.net](mailto:curtis@surewest.net).

**PIER 39 - 36' SLIP.** \$5,500. 36' x 13' slip. C43. City views. Electric. Water. Showers. Laundry. WiFi. 24/7 security. Contact [gee88management@gmail.com](mailto:gee88management@gmail.com) or (541) 999-0173.

**MOORING AND LIVE/WORK SPACE.** Tomales Bay, Marshall. \$750. Near Marshall Boatworks. Live aboard, share bathroom, washer/dryer, workshop, kitchenette, guest bedroom. Space for dinghy. Parking on Hwy 1. Share with one woman musician/teacher. Includes garbage, water, internet. (415) 663-1342 or [ingrid10@sonic.net](mailto:ingrid10@sonic.net).

**36' SLIP LEASE FOR SALE PIER 39.** \$10,000/obo. 36' X 13' slip, B32, 30 amp electricity, water at the dock, free pump-a-head, secure gates, 24 hour security, private showers, laundry facilities, Wi-Fi. Lease expires in 2034. Make an offer! [senglish09@yahoo.com](mailto:senglish09@yahoo.com).

**BEST SLIP IN SAUSALITO!** \$720 a month plus utilities. Sublease available April - Nov. with possible extension. Open water access with stunning views, next to the endtie, lots of parking. 48+ foot slip. First, last & deposit. (775) 315-4821.

**SOUTH BEACH HARBOR.** San Francisco. Long-term equity partnership. Prime 32' leeward slip (chosen for City view and privacy) with large Pier 40 storage shed and 24/7 parking. Your boat or mine, (Newport 30). Spending increasing time overseas. Contact (415) 308-1231 or [gildelaroza@yahoo.com](mailto:gildelaroza@yahoo.com) or.

## PROPERTY SALE/RENT



**LAKEFRONT FOR SALE.** Clearlake, Northern California. \$649,000. 2.5 hrs from San Francisco/Sacramento, great sailing, 400 ft lakefront, 4,000 sq. ft. breakwater, creates calm mooring bay for watercraft. 1,000 sq. ft. boat house and 3 bedroom, 2 bath cottage, sleeps 15, with porches. License #01300175. (707) 349-0763 or [colleenchatoff@yahoo.com](mailto:colleenchatoff@yahoo.com).



**VACATION BY THE BAY.** Tiburon, CA. Tiburon condo, 2 bdms/1 bath. Close to sailing and other Bayside recreation, wine country, beaches, bike path, hiking. Community pool, high-speed wi-fi, washer/dryer. \$599/week or \$350 for 3 nights, + deposit. Available April 27-May 4 or other times with 2 weeks advance notice. Also available for America's Cup. Quick, easy commute to SF waterfront. Inquire about longer-term lease. See more at [www.digsville.com/listing\\_photos.asp?id=34](http://www.digsville.com/listing_photos.asp?id=34). (415) 383-8200 ext. 103 or [chris@latitude38.com](mailto:chris@latitude38.com).

## CREW

**AHOY OCEAN ADVENTURERS.** One space left for Spirit Guide Adventure to French Polynesia. Leave from Hawaii, May 18 for three months, aboard a 53' Amel. This is for someone considering a first class experience as financial participation is required. Contact via email [carolannreese@gmail.com](mailto:carolannreese@gmail.com) or call Capt. Billy at (714) 827-0229.

## JOB OPPORTUNITIES

**SVENDSEN'S MARINE.** Alameda, is seeking highly qualified retail sales personnel for its Chandlery in Alameda. Candidates must have a strong working knowledge of marine systems and components, including sailboat hardware, plumbing, electrical parts, paints, solvents and coatings. Preference will be given to candidates with extensive blue water sailing or boating experience. Strong computer skills are also necessary. Full- and part-time positions are available. Full-time positions include benefits. Svendsens Marine is an equal opportunity employer. No phone inquiries please. Email resumes to: [jobs@svendsens.com](mailto:jobs@svendsens.com).

**OCSC SAILING.** in the Berkeley Marina, has PT openings for instructors for its award-winning school. OCSC's curriculum is famous for turning out the best new sailors in the country. You'll enjoy a thorough training and coaching process to help you develop as an instructor and help acquiring USCG license and US SAILING instructor certifications. Read what being an instructor at OCSC is like at our website, [www.ocscsailing.com/about/people/sailing\\_instructor.php](http://www.ocscsailing.com/about/people/sailing_instructor.php). Email resume and cover letter to Rich at [rich@ocsc.com](mailto:rich@ocsc.com).

**KKMI FULL-TIME.** Marine engine mechanic. Pt. Richmond, CA. We're getting ready for the America's Cup and looking for new talent. Work on the water aboard the Bay Area's only floating and most efficient mechanical service center. Ideal applicant is experienced in troubleshooting and repairing diesel engines and fuel systems, preferably in a maritime environment. Experienced mechanics trained in Yanmar and/or John Deere engines receive additional consideration as KKMI is a Gold Plus dealer. ECM troubleshooting a plus. Download application from our website: [www.kkmi.com](http://www.kkmi.com). Fax to (510) 235-4664 or email [mary@kkmi.com](mailto:mary@kkmi.com) or drop it by our office at 530 W Cutting Blvd, Pt. Richmond, CA.

**MARINE TECHNICIAN.** Hirschfeld Yacht is a Bay Area leader in the sales, repair, service, installation, and customization of marine diesel engines and generators. We are looking for marine technicians to join our team. Minimum qualifications: 2+ years direct mechanical/electrical experience. Experience with gas and diesel engines ranging from 10-300hp, inboards and outboards. Experience with manufacturers such as Mercruiser, Mercury, Honda, Yamaha, Beta Marine, Yanmar, Perkins, Volvo, or Universal. Expertise in electrical systems with a solid understanding of electrical fundamentals. Clean background check. Must have a California driver's license and car/truck. Must have own tools and mobile tool kit/bag. Preferred qualifications: ABYC Certifications, manufacturer specific certifications, gas/diesel technology certifications, electrical certifications. For more information and to apply, email: [hycbetawest@gmail.com](mailto:hycbetawest@gmail.com).



**PAS**  
www.practical-sailor.com  
BEST CHOICE 2010

**ALPENGLOW**  
LIGHTS

**406.889.3586**

**Hand Crafted, High-Efficiency Area Light**  
**LED Reading & Berth Lights – NEW Dimmable Model**

- Better light quality; superior color rendition
- Lower battery drain!
- Variety of wood selections to match your interior
- Night-vision and Splashproof options available
- Choose LED or CFL (compact fluorescent)

Alpenglow Lights, LLC, P. O. Box 415, Eureka, MT 59917  
[www.alpenglowlights.com](http://www.alpenglowlights.com)

**AMERICAN BATTERY**

**LIFELINE**  
...the heart of your system®

Available at the following local marine chandleries and service distributors:

<p><b>ALAMEDA</b> The Boatyard at Grand Marina Star Marine Svendsen's Chandlery</p> <p><b>BENICIA</b> Crusing Seas Services</p> <p><b>EMERYVILLE</b> Mathiesen Marine</p>	<p><b>MARTINEZ</b> Martinez Bait &amp; Tackle <b>OAKLAND</b> Outboard Motor Shop <b>OAKLEY</b> Big Break Marina <b>RICHMOND</b> Swedish Marine Bay Marine</p>
---	---

**AMERICAN BATTERY • Hayward, CA • (510) 259-1150**



# Forrest Faulknor & Sons

Auction Company  
California License #705

## VIEWING

Friday, April 20, 10AM to 1PM  
Saturday, April 21, 8AM to 10AM

12% Buyer's Fee –  
Certified Funds Only  
(cash or cashier's check)

**AUCTION TO BE HELD AT**  
Pittsburg Marina Riverview Basin  
3 Bayside Dr., Pittsburg, CA 94565

For more information call  
Forrest Faulknor & Sons  
Auction Company  
**(650) 872-3242**  
[www.ffsons.com](http://www.ffsons.com)

# LIVE PUBLIC AUCTION

Saturday, April 21 • 10AM

by order of Rabobank, N.A.

## 1993 NAVIGATOR 33' SPORT FISHER

Hull #NVYS3319B393 • USCG Doc. #1056671

Twin Volvo TAMD-41 Turbo Charged Diesel Engines

Electronics Include: Radar, Depth Finder, Fish Finder, GPS, and VHF.



Auction being conducted pursuant to section 2328 of the commercial code, section 535 of the penal code and the provisions of the California Auctioneer and Auction Licensing Act.

# Mathiesen Marine

For all of your electronics and electrical needs

Sales & Installation of all major brands  
of marine electronics



**GARMIN**

AUTHORIZED INSTALLER

Corrosion Issues, Inverters, Battery Banks

Electrical system  
Troubleshooting & Repair

PC & Mac based  
Navigation Systems

Visit our showroom located at  
3300 Powell Street, Emeryville

(510) 350-6622 [www.MathiesenMarine.com](http://www.MathiesenMarine.com)



MARINE ELECTRICAL

MARINE CORROSION

MARINE SYSTEMS

ABYC STANDARDS

# COMPUTER ABOARD?

CAPN • GPS • AIS  
Marine Cellular & WiFi  
Iridium • Inmarsat • Globalstar  
ICOM SSB Radio • Pactor Modems  
*Wireless E-mail Specialists*



## SEATECH SYSTEMS™

800.444.2581 • 281.334.1174  
info@sea-tech.com • www.sea-tech.com

Navigation, Communication & Weather



**SLIDING PIVOT SUPPORTS**  
Solar panel rail mounts,  
pivoting, adjustable slides.



**TEAK SEAT**  
Collapsible, fits straight rail  
or in corner,  
swing-down support leg.



**COCKPIT  
TABLE  
MOUNTING  
HARDWARE  
KIT**  
Lightweight, anodized  
aluminum, adjustable,  
collapsible, easily removable.  
Extra base plate to use the  
table in both cockpit and  
salon. Tabletop available in  
StarBoard, teak or make  
your own. Solar mounting  
hardware available, too.

**HOTWIRE ENTERPRISES**  
[www.svhotwire.com](http://www.svhotwire.com)

Phone/Fax 727-943-0424  
email: hotwiregam@aol.com



# weatherguy.com

**Worldwide Marine Forecasts**  
**Cruising, Racing & Commercial**

Packages Starting at \$65.00 USD

(866) 882-WXGY (9949) toll free  
(808) 291-WXGY (Mobile)  
(808) 254-2525 (Office)  
(808) 443-0889 (Fax)



970 N Kalaheo Ave  
Suite C-104  
Kailua, Hawaii 96734  
info@weatherguy.com

[www.weatherguy.com](http://www.weatherguy.com)



# BAY MARINE SURVEY, LLC

**JESSE BRODY, SAMS-AMS**

- Pre-purchase and insurance condition & value surveys
- Comprehensive inspections with detailed reports
- Based in Berkeley and serving all of San Francisco Bay



SOCIETY OF ACCREDITED  
MARINE SURVEYORS®



**WWW.BAYMARINESURVEY.COM**  
415.342.0757

## 1996 70-ft Andrews Turbo Sled

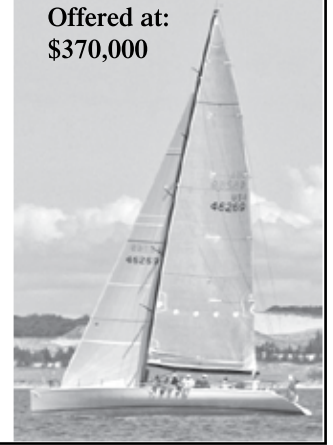
Super fast fun race winner, carbon fiber construction, updated and refit, 2 keels included, new North Sails. Owner is also selling a 1986 one owner Santa Cruz 70; freshwater and mint condition. Either boat is competitive and capable of winning.

*Great Boats, Great Speeds,  
Great Times!*

**Eric Jones (414) 305-2541**  
[www.worldyachts.net](http://www.worldyachts.net)



**Offered at:  
\$370,000**



# got zinc?

## boat bottom scrubbing & more...

zinc replacements • propeller changes  
through hull inspection

415.331.SAIL [www.gotzinc.com](http://www.gotzinc.com) [william@gotzinc.com](mailto:william@gotzinc.com)

*New and  
Used  
Sails.*



*Specializing  
in Sail Repair  
and Service.*

## Marchal Sailmakers

2021 ALASKA PACKER PLACE, ALAMEDA, CA 94501  
**Dominic Marchal • (510) 239-5050**  
[www.marchalsailmakers.com](http://www.marchalsailmakers.com)

## ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Afterguard Sailing Academy ..... 69	Boat Yard at Grand Marina, The..... 15	Defender Industries..... 53	Harken..... 42	Larry R. Mayne Yacht & Ship Broker..... 6
Almar Marinas..... 45	Boomkicker..... 103	DeWitt Studio..... 121	Helmut's Marine Service... 121	Lee Sails..... 162
Alpenglow Marine Lights..... 163	BottomSiders..... 152	Dorgan Yachts..... 168	Heritage Marine Insurance..... 53	Lewmar Marine..... 34
American Battery..... 163	Brisbane Marina..... 10	Downwind Marine..... 102	Heritage Yacht Sales..... 169	Lifeline Batteries..... 94
Antares Yachts..... 51	Brody, Jesse, Surveyor..... 165	Doyle Sails..... 49	Hidden Harbor Marina..... 44	List Marine Enterprises..... 57
Aqua Marine..... 94	California Professional Divers Association..... 120	Dr. LED..... 59	Hogin Sails..... 40	Loch Lomond Marina..... 88
Bacon Sails & Marine Supplies..... 8	Catamaran Access..... 155	Drake Marine..... 67	Hood Sails..... 9	Mack Sails..... 51
Ballenger Spars..... 68	City Yachts..... 11	Easom Rigging..... 89	Hotel Coral & Marina..... 126	Mahina Offshore Expeditions..... 137
Barz Optics..... 95	Clipper Yacht Harbor..... 60	Equipment Parts Sales..... 155	Hotwire Enterprises..... 164	Makela Boatworks..... 138
Bay Marine Boatworks..... 47	Club Nautique..... 20	Essex Credit Corp..... 46	Intelligent Maintenance..... 36	Manu Kai Yacht Services & Charter..... 48
Bay Marine Diesel..... 115	Coast Marine..... 69	Farallone Yacht Sales..... 17	Interlux Yacht Finishes..... 33	Marchal Sailmakers..... 165
Bay View Boat Club..... 127	Conch Charters..... 134	Flying Cloud Yachts..... 167	International Marine..... 70	Marina de La Paz..... 152
Berkeley Marina..... 12	Corinthian Yacht Club..... 121	Forespar..... 128	Iverson's Design..... 53	Marina El Cid..... 150
Berkeley Marine Center..... 43	Cover Craft..... 65	Forrest Faulknor & Sons... 164	JK3 Nautical Enterprises.... 25	Marina Mazatlan..... 37
Blue Pelican..... 162	Cox, Chris Signs..... 71	Fortman Marina..... 61	John Beery Yachts..... 167	Marina Puesta del Sol..... 153
Blue Sky Marketing..... 152	Coyote Point Marina..... 63	Forum Mairine..... 4	Ken's Properties..... 61	Marine Lube..... 138
Blue Water Yacht Insurance..... 50	Cruise RO Water..... 115	Gentry's Kona Marina..... 154	Kissinger Canvas..... 61	Marine Outboard Co..... 52
Boat Electric..... 153	Cruising Yachts..... 7	Gianola Canvas Products... 63	KKMI - Brokerage..... 169	Marine Surveyors..... 162
Boat US..... 41, 65	CYOA Yacht Charters..... 135	gotzinc.com..... 165	KKMI - Boatyard..... 115, 172	MarineMax Vacations & Charter..... 139
	Dart, The..... 12	Grand Marina..... 2	Kona Kai Marina..... 102	
	Davis Instruments..... 12	Hansen Rigging..... 95	Land or Sea Yacht Delivery..... 70	
		Harbor Island West Marina..... 113		

CONTINUED ➤

# Yachtfinders/Windseakers

in the heart of  
San Diego's boating community

## TAYANA 47 CENTER COCKPIT



**ASKING  
\$237,500**

This is a rare Tayana 47 with an integral swim step and both 110 volt and 220 volt wiring throughout. Extremely well equipped, she has been cruised proudly by her knowledgeable owners who have continually updated and maintained her to the highest professional standards. Get on board! She's ready to take you to destinations of your dreams!



2330 Shelter Island Dr. # 207, San Diego, CA 92106  
info@yachtfinders.biz • www.yachtfinders.biz  
(619) 224-2349 • Toll Free (866) 341-6189

## WEST COAST MULTIHULLS

### Late Model Multihulls!



**50' PROUT INTERNATIONAL 50-SW, 2011**  
The new generation commissioned 4/11. \$995,000



**47' CATANA, 2001**  
Meticulously maintained, 2011 refit. \$675,000



**44' LAGOON 440, 2004**  
Only Lagoon 440 for sale on West Coast! \$549,000



**40' FUSION, 2012**  
\$540,000



**SEAWIND 1160, 2009**  
\$439,000



**24'3" CORSAIR SPRINT 750, 2008**  
2007 Sportboat of the Year. \$39,000

**WCM ~ Your source for "Everything Multihull"**

Sales/Brokerage: [www.westcoastmultihulls.com](http://www.westcoastmultihulls.com)  
Charters/Sailing School: [www.charter-catamaran.com](http://www.charter-catamaran.com)  
San Diego, CA • (619) 571-3513

## ADVERTISERS' INDEX – cont'd

Mariner's General Insurance..... 103	Owl Harbor Marina ..... 71	Sail California..... 18, 19	Star Marine Electronics ..... 57	West Coast Multihulls ..... 166
Maritime Institute..... 55	Oyster Cove Marina..... 67	Sail Warehouse, The ..... 108	Starbuck Canvas ..... 138	West Wight Potter ..... 70
Marotta Yachts ..... 170	Pacific Crest Canvas ..... 54	Sailrite Kits ..... 56	Start Line Strategies ..... 120	West Marine ..... 22, 24, 26
Mast Mate ..... 154	Pacific Rigging ..... 152	Sal's Inflatable Services.... 103	Stem to Stern ..... 71	West Marine - Rigging..... 62
Mathiesen Marine ..... 164	Pacific Yachting & Sailing..... 137	San Francisco Boat Works..... 59	Sterling Associates ..... 49	Westwind Precision Details ..... 39
McDermot Costa Insurance ..... 112	Panda Rigging ..... 38	San Juan Sailing ..... 134	Svensen's Boat Works ..... 28	Whale Point Marine Supply ..... 58
McGinnis Insurance..... 69	Paradise Village..... 23	Sausalito Yacht Club..... 32	Swedish Marine ..... 21	White, Chris Designs ..... 115
Minney's Yacht Surplus .... 120	Park Presidio Marine ..... 68	Scandia Marine ..... 66	Swi-Tec America ..... 155	Wiest, Michael Yacht Sales ..... 168
Modern Sailing School & Club ..... 31	Passage Yachts..... 5	Scanmar International ..... 35	Multihull Company, The ... 168	Windtoys..... 59
Napa Valley Marina..... 119	Pineapple Sails ..... 3	Schoonmaker Point Marina ..... 16	TMM Yacht Charters ..... 135	World Yachts ..... 165
New Era Yachts..... 167	Pirate's Lair ..... 14	Sea Frost ..... 65	Tohatsu Outboard ..... 51	Yachtfinders/Windseakers ..... 8, 166
Niue Yacht Club ..... 101	Punta Mita Beachfront Condos..... 136	Seacoast Marine Finance..... 67	Trident Funding ..... 13	
Norpac Yachts ..... 171	Quickline..... 63	Seashine..... 10	Uli Boards ..... 154	
North Beach Marine Canvas ..... 39	Raiatea Carenage Services ..... 151	Seatech ..... 164	Vallejo Marina ..... 55	
North Direct Sails..... 95	Ramp, The ..... 138	Second Wind Sales ..... 14	Vallejo Yacht Club ..... 129	
North Sails ..... 27	Reliable Marine Electronics ..... 100	SmartPlug..... 14	Variprop USA ..... 119	
Oakland Yacht Club .... 10, 49	Richardson Bay Marina ..... 8	South Beach Harbor ..... 64	Ventura Harbor Boatyard..... 155	
Open Sailing/Open 5.70 .. 55	Rocna Anchors..... 57	South Beach Riggers..... 39	Washkowitz, Jared A., Maritime Law Offices .... 162	
Opequimar Marine Center ..... 150	Rodgers & Assoc..... 120	Southbound Solar ..... 112	weatherguy.com ..... 164	
	Ronstan Marine, Inc. .... 30	Spectra Watermakers ..... 154	Wedlock, Ramsay & Whiting Marine Surveyors ..... 115	
		Sperry ..... 29		







# Flying Cloud Yachts



**Hans Christian**

6400 Marina Drive  
Long Beach, CA 90803

Sail • BROKERS • Power

www.yachtworld.com/fcyachts  
flyingcloud@verizon.net

Phone (562) 594-9716  
Fax (562) 594-0710



33' HANS CHRISTIAN, '83 \$125,000



43' TASWELL CUTTER, '89 \$209,000



46' SWAN, '84 \$229,000



40' BENETEAU, '08 \$185,000



36' CATALINA, '86 ~~\$39,500~~ \$29,000



34' TUN HWA DIANA, '83 \$39,000



28' CAL sloop, '86 \$24,500



34' PACIFIC SEACRAFT, '88 \$99,500



30' HUNTER, '94 \$34,500



44' HARDIN, new LP paint \$99,000



42' CATALINA, '89 \$99,000



37' CF CHOATE, '78 ~~\$39,900~~ \$34,900

APPROX. 100 LISTINGS ON OUR WEB SITE: [www.yachtworld.com/fcyachts](http://www.yachtworld.com/fcyachts)

## SAIL A NEW BOAT THIS SUMMER!



### 50' VALIANT, 2001

Ocean proven, ocean equipped world cruiser with impeccable credentials. An extraordinary yacht ready for your inspection. \$535,000



### 36' ISLANDER, 1972

One of the nicest showing boats around. Come see. \$38,500



32' FUJI, 1976 Exceptionally well maintained and equipped. Don't miss it! \$38,000

- 57' ALDEN YAWL, '31 Gorgeous classic ..... \$295,000
- 55' HALLMAN SLOOP, '82 ..... \$165,000
- 51' FORMOSA, '79 Already there! Ready to cruise the Caribbean..... \$150,000
- 36' ISLANDER, '76 Great value for West Coast 'Plastic Classic'. 2 from \$30,000
- 30' SANTANA, '76 Reduced for quick sale..... \$19,500



POWER & SAIL

2021 Alaska Packer Pl., Grand Marina, Alameda, CA 94501  
sales@newerayachts.com • daboatman@sbcglobal.net  
(510) 523-5988 • [www.newerayachts.com](http://www.newerayachts.com)

## MARINER SQUARE DRYSTACK & MARINA

ALAMEDA'S PREMIER, FULL SERVICE BOAT STORAGE FACILITY  
(510) 521-2727



[WWW.MARINERSQUAREMARINA.COM](http://WWW.MARINERSQUAREMARINA.COM)

### 160 FEET OF AVAILABLE DOCK SPACE



*Sailing in for the races? Looking for an easy access marina with tons of amenities? Check out the Mariner Square Marina in Alameda.*

- 152 feet of lineal dock or LOA up to 162 feet
- Deep water
- Convenient location – first private marina on the Oakland/Alameda Estuary
- Directly across from Jack London Square – restaurants and entertainment
- Tender storage up to 38 feet (weight restrictions, additional charge)
- Secure access to docks, restrooms/showers and laundry facilities
- Month-to-month rental rate is \$3,400

CALL (510) 521-2727 FOR DETAILS



# THE MULTIHULL COMPANY

THE WORLD'S LEADER IN MULTIHULL SALES AND SERVICE

[www.multihullcompany.com](http://www.multihullcompany.com)



Let the world's largest international catamaran and trimaran brokerage, The Multihull Company, assist you with the purchase or sale of a multihull anywhere in the world.

The Multihull Company offers several distinct differences, from its pioneering buyer/broker program developed by founder Phillip Berman, himself a World Champion catamaran racer and author, to its international print advertisements that reach just the right buyers and sellers of catamarans, to its monthly newsletters that actually help readers understand the market, the latest trends in sailing, and even tackle the recent controversies about electric engines, helm station placement, daggerboards versus keels, etc., to our powerful online presence and social media know-how and U.S. and European boat show participation.

Visit us at [www.multihullcompany.com](http://www.multihullcompany.com) and see why The Multihull Company is truly the choice for sailors around the world. We offer even the casual browser the means to understand the market with expert videos, articles and an extensive selection of catamarans and trimarans listed for sale.

## FEATURED WEST COAST LISTINGS



**50' CATANA, 2008**  
Washington  
\$700,000



**36' CORSAIR C-36, 2003**  
Alaska  
\$208,000



**50' CONTOUR, 2004**  
Hawaii  
\$335,000



**48' LOOPING, 2004**  
Sea of Cortez, Mexico  
\$450,000



**53' CATANA, 1994**  
Newport Beach, CA  
\$449,000



**58' PROFILE, 1988**  
British Columbia  
\$525,000

SAN FRANCISCO SEATTLE FT. LAUDERDALE CHARLESTON FRANCE TURKEY TRINIDAD TORTOLA ST. MARTIN

Office Phone: 215-508-2704 West Coast Office: 206-297-1151 email: [info@multihullcompany.com](mailto:info@multihullcompany.com)



## DORGAN YACHTS



**SABRELINE 36 EXPRESS** Beautiful Maine-built picnic boat. LP midnight blue hull, new radar/chartplotter. **\$169,000**



**BENETEAU 49, 2007** One owner. Loaded, with electric winches, bow thruster, more. **\$289,000**



**JEANNEAU 37 SUN ODYSSEY, 2000** Very clean, furling mainsail and genoa. Make offer. **\$84,900**



**BENETEAU 361, 2000** One owner, clean, new bottom paint, new UV covers on mainsail and genoa. **\$99,000**



**50' NELSON/MAREK RACER, 1998** Winner 2011 Chi-Mac Race. Goetz custom, Kevlar hull, carbon mast. **\$149,000.**



**J/105, 2001** Lightly used, wheel steering, B&G electronics, race sails. **\$99,000**

(888) 314-4520 • [www.DorganYachts.com](http://www.DorganYachts.com)

# Michael Wiest Yacht Sales

QUALITY PRE-OWNED SAILBOATS



**44' ALDEN Mki CUTTER, 1990 • \$275,000**  
Wonderful cruising yacht. Owners ready to move.



**44' NORDIC, 1980 • \$164,000**  
Completely redone. Ready to go cruising!



**44' TARTAN, 1975 • \$49,000**  
Sparkman & Stephens design, new dodger.



**41' BENETEAU, 1999 • \$99,000**  
Three staterooms, watermaker, solar.



**38' HANS CHRISTIAN, 1979 • \$97,500**  
New Pathfinder diesel. Tough cruising yacht.



**44' BENETEAU 440, 1995 • \$144,500**  
3 staterooms. Original owner. Immaculate.

[www.mwiest.com](http://www.mwiest.com)  
(510) 601-5010 • Emeryville, CA





# Maritime Yacht Brokerage

**LIST WITH US!**

**(510) 236-6633 • fax: (510) 231-2355 • yachtsales@kkmi.com • www.kkmi.com**  
**530 W. Cutting Blvd., Pt. Richmond, CA 94804**



**HYLAS 46 (2002)**

Powerful, go-fast cruising yacht for sailors with ambitious plans for comfortable offshore sailing. Set up for short-handed sailing, fully equipped with essentially every option. Meticulously maintained. **\$398,000**



**BALTIC 42 DP (1984)**

Since 1973, Baltic Yachts of Finland have been building comfortable, safe, long distance cruisers with very good sailing and performance characteristics. Doug Peterson design, superbly maintained, hull #29.



**FRERS 50' CUTTER (1947)** German Frers, Sr., founder of the Frers yacht design dynasty, designed and built this classic wooden cutter for his own personal use. Without regard to cost, she's been restored and refit to better than new condition and shows true to her sailing heritage. Asking **\$295,000**



**HINCKLEY BERMUDA 40 MkII Yawl CB (1968)**

Bill Tripp design is highly regarded for classic beauty, superb workmanship and quality details. New sails, dodger, intelligently updated. Excellent condition. Asking **\$139,000**



**HYLAS 49 (2003)**

S&S-designed world cruiser, thoughtfully set up for offshore, shorthanded sailing, safety, comfort and low maintenance. Lightly used.



**SWAN 391 (1984)** A beautiful flag blue Ron Holland design which is very well equipped and has had teak decks, engine and standing rigging replaced, and new sails that have never been used. Many extras. Asking **\$129,000**

## HERITAGE Yacht Sales

*Live your Dreams*



DEALERS  
FOR CATALINA  
SAILBOATS AND  
HANS CHRISTIAN  
SAILBOATS

Long Beach-Naples  
Newport Beach  
San Diego  
Wilmington

866-569-2248  
877-389-2248  
760-402-3868  
877-599-2248  
Cell 310-995-9989

[www.heritageyachts.com](http://www.heritageyachts.com)



54' Jeanneau DS, '06 \$499,000



44' Hunter 456, '05 \$225,000



43' Jeanneau DS, '02 \$179,000



Beneteau 422CC, '02 \$169,000



42' Beneteau, '06 \$229,000



41' Hunter DS, '08 \$199,500



39' FountainePajot, '90 \$129,000



39' Jeanneau 39i, '08 \$199,000



38' Catalina 385, '12



38' Hunter, '99 \$94,500



33' Hans Christian, '88 \$135,000



32' Catalina, '05 \$88,000



# Marotta Yachts of Sausalito

Brokers of Fine Sail and Motor Yachts

415-331-6200 • info@marottayachts.com • www.marottayachts.com

See at: [www.marottayachts.com](http://www.marottayachts.com)



**47' CATALINA 470, 2008** Dark blue hulled beauty shows as new inside and out, only 50 hrs on Yanmar. In-boom main, electric winches, bow thruster, custom hard dodger w/Barrett Bonded glass. Transferable Sausalito YH slip. **\$399,500**

See at: [www.marottayachts.com](http://www.marottayachts.com)



**46' HYLAS, 2002**  
Center cockpit cutter. Spectacular performance cruiser. Beautifully maintained, top-of-the-line gear. **\$398,000**

See at: [www.marottayachts.com](http://www.marottayachts.com)



**61' C&C, 1971**  
Beautifully laid out; reportedly more than \$250,000 spent on her over the past 10 years. **\$269,000**

See at: [www.marottayachts.com](http://www.marottayachts.com)



**41' SCEPTRE CUTTER, 1985**  
Updated throughout, professionally maintained, transferable Sausalito Yacht Harbor slip. **\$185,000**

See at: [www.marottayachts.com](http://www.marottayachts.com)



**48' ISLANDER SLOOP, 1985**  
*Pacem* has had two long-term owners since new; shows beautifully today. New sails. **\$179,000**

See at: [www.marottayachts.com](http://www.marottayachts.com)



**46' MORGAN 462, 1981**  
This robust center cockpit cruiser has been thoroughly updated and is ready for Mexico. **\$137,000**

See at: [www.marottayachts.com](http://www.marottayachts.com)



**31' PACIFIC SEACRAFT CUTTER, 1989**  
Shows very nicely. Always professionally maintained local boat with less than 400 hours on Yanmar diesel. Radar, chartplotter, dodger, wheel. Transferable Sausalito YH slip. **\$89,000**

See at: [www.marottayachts.com](http://www.marottayachts.com)



**53' ISLANDER, 1979**  
Over \$100,000 spent over past several years on this vessel. Rewired, new fuel tanks, extensive upgrades. Owner is motivated to sell IMMEDIATELY. **\$89,000**

See at: [www.marottayachts.com](http://www.marottayachts.com)



**43' BENETEAU 430, 1992**  
Three stateroom, very clean, never cruised or chartered. Transferable slip. Turn key package. **\$89,000**

See at: [www.marottayachts.com](http://www.marottayachts.com)



**37' BENETEAU 370, 1991**  
Very popular model, never cruised or chartered, just detailed, shows very nicely, competitive price. **\$63,500**

See at: [www.marottayachts.com](http://www.marottayachts.com)



**40' HARDIN SEA WOLF KETCH, 1973**  
With 2 long-term owners, this is one of the nicest Sea Wolves we've seen in years. She's been repowered and has aluminum (not wood) masts, topsides were Awlgripped, replumbed, etc. **\$59,500**

See at: [www.marottayachts.com](http://www.marottayachts.com)



**45' STARRATT & JENKS, 1977**  
Nice aft cockpit sloop with new Yanmar diesel (\$30,000 project). Great value cruiser or liveaboard. **\$59,000**

See at: [www.marottayachts.com](http://www.marottayachts.com)



**34' SABRE, 1984**  
Fixed keel. Never cruised, freshwater boat with \$40,000+ in improvements, Sausalito Yacht Harbor slip. **\$57,000**

See at: [www.marottayachts.com](http://www.marottayachts.com)



**41' TARTAN, 1975**  
S&S designed U.S.-built performance classic in fine shape, sails like a witch, very competitive price. **\$49,000**

See at: [www.marottayachts.com](http://www.marottayachts.com)



**32' ERICSON, 1989**  
Never cruised, and with \$18,000 spent on her in last 18 months, *Heyoka* shows much newer than her age. **\$44,000**

See at: [www.marottayachts.com](http://www.marottayachts.com)



**35' RAFIKI, 1978**  
This heavily built cruiser with cutaway forefoot shows well with low time on Yanmar diesel engine; main, jib, roller furler and standing rigging all new in 2006; recent full boat cover. **\$35,000**

at 100 BAY STREET • SAUSALITO • CALIFORNIA 94965 since 1946



# NORPAC YACHTS

**WE NEED MORE BOATS...BUYERS ARE CALLING!  
LIST YOUR BOAT NOW...IT'S FREE!**

**1150 Brickyard Cove Rd., B9, Pt. Richmond, CA 94801**  
**(510) 232-7200 • FAX (510) 232-7202**  
**email: info@norpacyachts.com**

**PLEASE SEE  
www.norpacyachts.com  
FOR MORE**

**'UNDA'  
IS FOR SALE**

**40' CLASSIC DANISH KETCH** by Aage Utzon, NA, built by Egon Nielsen... better provenance cannot be had. New rigging, great sails, new canvas & full cover, radar, low hrs. dsl., new cushions, copper riveted hull, recent Mex. vet. A sweet Valkyrie under sail. Asking **\$44,950**



**46' LAKE UNION CLASSIC CRUISER**, 1930. Restored/rebuilt, excellent cond., new dsls, new genset, rewired/reframed/refastened, radar, MORE! She could cruise to Seattle tomorrow. Premium covered Marin berth. Dsl cabin heat. Great liveaboard/cruiser. Asking **\$69,995**



**48' GRAND BANKS** Trawler LRC. Aft master S/R, twin diesel, FB & PH helms, classic mahogany in BEAUTIFUL condition. Onan, fully loaded galley, 3 heads, shower & tub, inflatable dinghy w/ motor, swim platform, steady sails, radar, MORE! Asking **\$115,000**



**35' MERIDIAN 341** Like new condition. BOW and STERN thrusters. Twin diesels, flybridge, luxury, comfort, safety, performance and much more! Bay, Coast and Delta ready. British Columbia and the Inside Passage this summer anyone? Asking **\$169,000**



**40' BRISTOL** Sloop. *Kokua III* is loaded and in excellent condition. Thoroughbred Ted Hood design built by Bristol Yachts, RI. Exquisite interior, comfort and seaworthiness. Radar, plotter, AIS, etc. Wheel, full dodger & MORE! This is the one you've been waiting for. Asking **\$64,000**



**36' ISLANDER** Slp. Well respected and outstandingly popular Alan Gurney design. Wheel steering, dsl, full dbl linefiles w/pulpits, modified fin w/skeg-hung rudder, self-tailers, rigged for short-handed sailing, furling, well laid out and comfortable down below. New trans, dodger and MORE! Asking **\$29,950**



**SCHOONER** by J.G. ALDEN (design #309). 43' LOD. Oh she just seems perfect. Cold-molded (original by Goudy & Stevens, 1930). TOTAL RESTORATION reported, modern diesel. Gorgeous below, virtually everything to modern standards. Asking **\$84,950**



**40' X-YACHTS X-119 HIGH-PERFORMANCE** sloop. Renowned Danish performance cruiser/racer. Loaded with gear & high tech sails. Proven bluewater cruiser & race winner. **\$109,000**



**30' CATALINA** Sloop. Diesel, new North Sails roller furling, full linefiles, pulpits & much more. This great design is the most popular 30-footer ever built. She has excellent sailing qualities whilst being roomy & comfortable below. An excellent value in sailing happiness. Asking **\$15,950**



**35' ERICSON MkII** Sloop. Solid example of this great Bruce King design. Excellent cruiser, good Atomic 4, 13 Barent winches, wheel, RF, 2 spinn, good inventory, refig, shower, double spreader rig & MORE! Asking **\$27,950**

**Visit us at BEAUTIFUL & FRIENDLY Brickyard Cove Marina**

**SAIL**  
100' MEGA SLOOP Custom Offshore Performance Cruiser. Comfort & luxury, spacious, sleeps 17, loaded and near new. GREAT CHARTER POTENTIAL!!! ..... Try 885,000  
58' ALDEN Boothbay Ketch. Center PH cockpit, aft S/R, dsl, heavy glass, world cruiser. AWESOME! ..... Asking 268,950  
54' HERRESHOFF center cockpit ketch. F/G, dsl, loaded bluewater cruiser. REDUCED 155,500  
41' CF-41. Exquisite example of this revered Garden design with many custom features. Fiberglass, big diesel, teak deck, cabin heat & fireplace, tiled shower & head, gorgeous interior, alum. spars, full galley, refrigeration and much MORE! MUST SEE. Asking 78,950  
36' ISLANDER Sloop. Diesel, wheel, furling, self-tailers + ..... REDUCED! 29,950  
35' MAGELLAN Sloop by American Marine. Diesel, covered liveaboard berth in Marin. A BARGAIN! ..... Asking 11,500  
32' NANTUCKET Clipper Mk III Yawl. Diesel, fiberglass ..... 14,950/obo  
30' GARY MULLSloop *THE SHADOW*, by Easom Boat Works. Famous SF Bay racer completely rebuilt in near new or better condition. Diesel, excellent cold-molded construction. Ready to cruise/race and WIN! ..... Asking 74,950  
30' RAWSON Cutter. Low hours diesel. Diesel range, much recent upgrading. Berth in Seattle's FRESH WATER Lake Washington w/sea access. New batteries, some new equipment still in box. Light/med Springtime cosmetics due. Unusually robust fiberglass construction. Solid & reliable Pacific Northwest cruiser with decades of fun & adventure ahead of her. REDUCED! ..... 13,950/offers  
30' RAWSON. Rare hard dodger model, diesel, furling, strong & more ..... 24,850/obo  
30' ARGONAUTA TRI: Folding/trailerable w/ trailer. Amazing fast offshore cruiser. Mexico today, up 1-5 to Canada 2 days later or just sail anywhere. Health forces sale. .... 29,450/obo  
27' CANADIAN SAILCRAFT SC-27. Just refit & refinished. Beautiful! Dsl, MORE! ..... 17,950  
27' O'DAY 272 pocket cruiser. Furling, dodger, clean & MORE! Trailer avail. .... 7,950/offers  
26' CONTESSA Sloop. High quality European pocket cruiser. .... Try 6,500  
24' BRISTOL Cutter on 3-axle HD trlr. Bluewater pocket cruiser, 4-stroke, windvane, beautiful condition. Sea of Cortez anyone?... 13,950/obo

101' STEEL TUG with beautiful Sausalito berth. Great YTB, operational, fantastic opportunity, loads of potential and value!... 44,950/obo  
100' Steel HIGH ENDURANCE Adventure/Charter Ship in Northern Gulf of Mex. Just REPOSSESSED. Great vessel. A great opportunity! Reduced by more than \$3/4 Million. MOTIVATED! ..... TRY 295,000  
85' CLASSIC TUG, '23 Vancouver Shipyard. Recent CAT V-12 repower. Massive, beautiful and seaworthy. Perfect for Classic Tug Yacht ..... 124,950/offers  
62' ELCO 1926 CLASSIC MOTOR YACHT. Twin dsl, gorgeous, elegant, comfortable. GREAT LIVEBOARD CRUISER. Must see! REDUCED! Offers encouraged!... 124,950  
50' STEPHENS 1928 Classic. Twin dsl, F/B, part. restored & operational. .... Asking 80,000  
48' DUTCH CANAL Barge. Beautiful & comfortable Sausalito liveboard. Steel, diesel power. MUST BE SEEN! REDUCED. Asking 178,000  
45' STEPHENS 1929 classic. Beautiful Gatsby-era motor yacht waiting to transport you back to the days of yachting in the grand style. .... Try 75,000

45' S.F. BAY CHARTER BOAT w/established & unique business. Owner retiring. COI for 49 passengers. America's Cup is coming - here's your chance ..... Asking 295,000  
43' MATTHEWS, '65, diesel. A gem! Loaded and beautiful. .... Asking 69,450  
42' GRAND BANKS Tvl. Aft cabin, F/B, Onan, twin dsls, radar. Excellent. REDUCED!... 79,500  
40' STEEL Fast-Utility vessel. Twin 671-N diesels, sand-blasted and epoxied in & out, ex-USCG, MUCH potential. .... Asking 12,950  
36' SEA RAY 360 aft cabin fly bridge express. Twins. Nice & a GREAT VALUE. Asking 34,950  
35' ROUGHWATER, 1974. Fiberglass, single diesel, completely outfitted, excellent condition. Owner motivated! ..... 39,500  
28' BAYLINER 2850 FLYBRIDGE SEDAN. New VOLVO/GM 300 hp V8, economical & 30+MPH reported. Just completely refurbished & refitted to exceptional condition. .... Asking 19,950  
27' FARALLON Pilothouse, '86. F/G, twin 51 V8s, fast and seaworthy. Just detailed and very nice. .... Asking 39,950

**OFFERS  
ENCOURAGED**



**42' BERTRAM F/B MOTOR YACHT** Aft master strm, twin helms, twin dsl, Onan, PH, aft enclosure. Absolutely loaded w/gear & features incl radar, GPS, A/C & heat, washer/dryer & more! Beautiful & highly desirable vessel in good condition. Asking **\$99,500**



**40' CHALLENGER** Sloop in Oxnard, CA. Dsl, wheel, dodger, full galley, nav station, 2 enclosed staterooms, radar, GPS & MORE! Well respected cruising design with mega space & comfort. This is a SUPER BARGAIN. Priced for fast liquidation. Asking Only **\$30,000**



**35' TUG 'ALERT'** Capt. Harold Sommer's famous & beautiful S.F. Bay classic dsl tug. Loads of character in an historical & working piece of art. 671 Jimmy, broad shouldered, stout & wonderful. Radar & more. Ideal yacht club launch/committee boat or personal treasure. **\$30,000**



**49' CUSTOM** Cold-Molded Ketch by Reliant. Beautiful Hankerson design. Powerful and seaworthy bluewater cruiser in great shape. Built '91. Yanmar diesel, furling, self-tailers, aux. genset, full galley, full electronics and MORE! MUST BE SEEN. Asking **\$99,950**



**36' ALLIED PRINCESS** Sloop. Dsl, wheel, inverter, full keel w/cutaway, famously seaworthy & dependable design, fast & easy handling on & off the wind, exceptionally strong solid glass construction. An excellent cruising boat w/very comfortable layout. Outstanding value! Asking **\$29,950**



**44' STEEL** Canoe-stern cutter by Geo. Buhler/Fred Lagier & Sons. John Deere diesel. Stout steel construction. Awesome bluewater cruiser built to go to sea and stay there. Radar, GPS, etc. Here's your world beater! Asking **\$62,950**

**CALL (510) 232-7200 OR FREE (877) 444-5087  
OR CALL GLENN DIRECT AT (415) 637-1181  
FOR INFORMATION AND APPOINTMENTS**





Visit Us at Strictly Sail Pacific  
and Enter to Win a Free Haulout!

HOME

SERVICES

LOCATIONS

STORE

YACHT SALES

GENERAL YARD

HAULS & LOADING

BOTTOM PAINTING  
& REPAIR

FINISH PAINTING  
& DETAILING

GEL COAT  
& FIBERGLASS

WELDING  
& FABRICATION

WOODWORKING  
& CABINETRY

SYSTEMS & EQUIPMENT

RIGGING

ENGINES

ELECTRONICS

▶ KLUB

KLUB



Join the KLUB

- ▶ Discounts on all materials sold at KKMI
- ▶ Save money at KLUB affiliate fuel docks in San Francisco and Sausalito
- ▶ Free Seminars & More

Register at [KKMI.com](http://KKMI.com) or with us at the KKMI booth during Strictly Sail Pacific.



SAVING MONEY at Strictly Sail Pacific is a good thing...but what if you could do this all year long? Well, now you can by joining the KLUB, a discount program for boat owners that allows you to save money...365 days a year. All you need is to own a boat in order to take advantage of this free membership program...ok, that's simple enough. What I really love is this is available to all KKMI customers, even the "do-it-yourself" boat owner. AND...as they say...there's more: KLUB members get a discount at two of the most convenient fuel docks on the Bay...all year long. Sounds to me if you want to save money you might as well...join the KLUB.

PT. RICHMOND (510) 235-5564

SAUSALITO (415) 332-5564

[WWW.KKMI.COM](http://WWW.KKMI.COM)